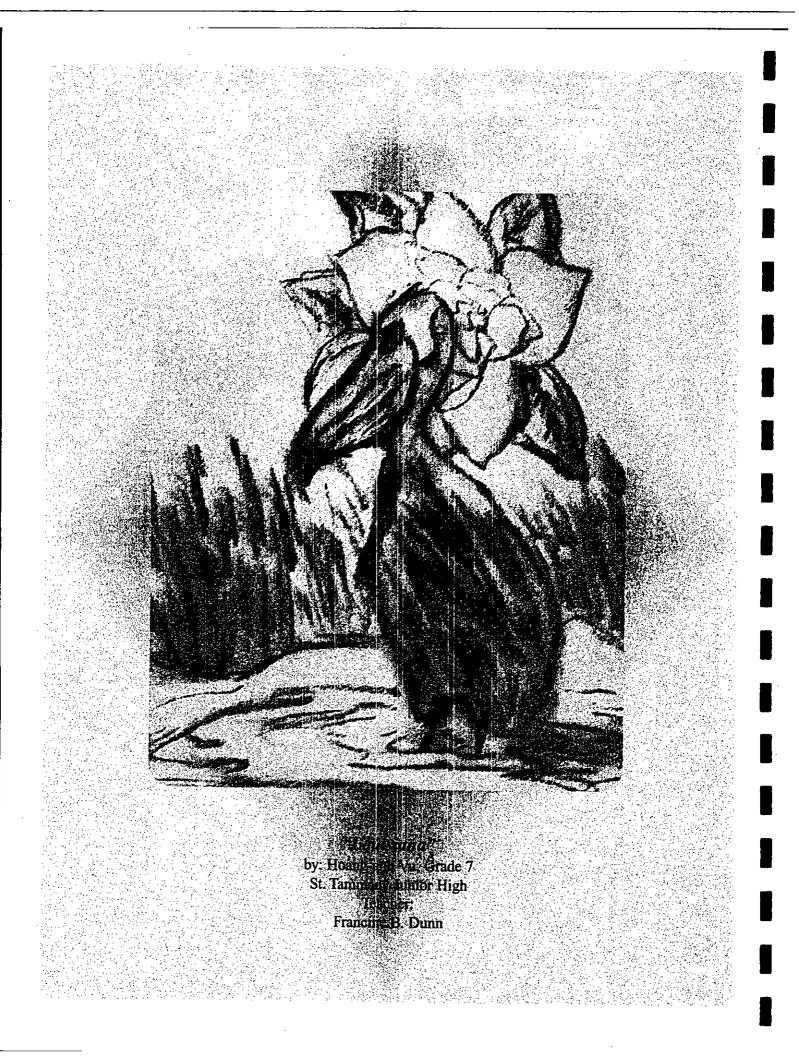


Cover Artwork: "Sunset on the Bayou" By: Casey Adkins, Grade 5 Mandeville Middle School

Covington, Louisiana

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT July 1, 2003 – June 30, 2004

Prepared by: DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS Ronald J. Caruso, CPA, CGFM, Director Brett M. Stoltz, CPA, CGFM, Chief Accountant



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Statement | Page |
|---|-----------|--------|
| I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | |
| Transmittal Letter | | vi-xii |
| Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in | | |
| Financial Reporting | | xii |
| Association of School Business Officials, International Certificate | | |
| of Excellence in Financial Reporting | | xiv |
| Organization Chart | | XV |
| List of Principal Officials | | xvi |
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION | | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | | 1-2 |
| Required Supplementary Information - | | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | | 3-13 |
| Basic Financial Statements: | | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | | |
| Statement of Net Assets | Α | 14 |
| Statement of Activities | В | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements | | |
| Governmental Funds: | | |
| Balance Sheet | С | 16-17 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet | | |
| to the Statement of Net Assets | Ð | 18 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | - | |
| in Fund Balances | Ε | 19-20 |
| Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | F | 21 |
| Statement of Activities | F | 21 |
| Proprietary Funds-Internal Service Fund: | | |
| Statement of Net Assets-With Comparative Totals | G | 22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes | | |
| in Fund Net Assets-With Comparative Totals | Н | 23 |
| Statement of Cash Flows-With Comparative Totals | I | 24 |
| Agency/Fiduciary Fund (School Activity Funds): | | |
| Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Assets & Liabilities | J | 25 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

| | Schedule | Page |
|--|----------|--------|
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | | · · |
| Notes to Financial Statements | · | 26-50 |
| Required Supplementary Information - Other: | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules | | |
| General Fund | 1-1 | 51-52 |
| Sales Tax 1966 | 1-2 | 53 |
| Sales Tax 1977 | 1-3 | 54 |
| Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules | • | 55-57 |
| Other Supplementary Information: | | |
| Other Significant Governmental Funds | | |
| \$44 Million Construction Capital Project Funds - Schedule | | |
| of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance | | |
| Budget and Actual | 1-4 | 58 |
| Combining Non-major Governmental Funds – By Fund Types | | |
| Combining Balance Sheets | 1 | 59 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes | | 1 |
| In Fund Balance | 2 | 60 |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 3 | 61-62 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | | i |
| Changes in Fund Balances | 4 | 63-64 |
| - | | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

| | Schedule | Page |
|--|----------|-------|
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balance-Budget and Actual: | | |
| IASA | 5 | 65 |
| IDEA Fund | 6 | 66 |
| TANF Fund | 7 | 67 |
| Vocational Education Fund | 8 | 68 |
| Miscellaneous Programs | 9 | 69 |
| 8G Fund | 10 | 70 |
| School Food Service Fund | 11 | 71 |
| Community Education Fund | 12 | 72 |
| Non-Major Debt Service Funds: | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 13 | 73-74 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | | |
| Changes in Fund Balances | - 14 | 75-76 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | | |
| Fund Balance-Budget and Actual: | | |
| Sales Tax Bond Sinking Fund | 15 | 77 |
| Sales Tax Bond Reserve Fund | 16 | 78 |
| Parishwide School District No. 12 Fund | 17 | 79 |
| Non-Major Capital Projects Funds | | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 18 | 80-81 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | - | |
| Changes in Fund Balances | 19 | 82-83 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in | : | |
| Fund Balance-Budget and Actual: | | |
| 1998 Construction Fund | 20 | 84 |
| 1995 Construction Fund | 21 | 85 |
| 1996 Construction Fund | 22 | 86 |
| Reroofing Construction Fund | 23 | 87 |
| Parishwide Construction Fund | 24 | 88 |
| Non-Major Internal Service Funds: | | |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | 25 | 89 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and | | |
| Changes in Net Assets | 26 | 90 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 27 | 91 |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

| | Schedule Table | Page |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) | | |
| Non-Major School Activity Agency Fund: | | |
| Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 28 | . 92 |
| Schedule of Changes in Deposits-By School | 29 | 93 |
| III. STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) | | |
| Government-wide information: | | |
| Government-wide Expenses by Function | 1 | · 94 |
| Government-wide Revenues | 2 | 95 |
| Fund information: | | |
| General Fund Expenditures by Function-Last Ten Fiscal Years | s 3 | 96-97 |
| General Fund Revenues by Source-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 4. | 98-99 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections- Last Ten Fiscal Years | 5 | 100 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property- | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 6. | 101 |
| Property Tax Rates-All Direct and Overlapping Governments- | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 7 | 102-103 |
| Principal Taxpayers | 8 | 104 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin | 9 | 105 |
| State Support and Local Support per Student- | | - |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 10 | 106 |
| Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value | | • |
| And Net Bonded Debt per Capita and per Student- | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 11 | 107 |
| Percentage of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for | | |
| General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures- | | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 12 | 108 |
| Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt | . 13 | . 1 09 · |
| Demographic Statistics-Last Ten Fiscal Years | 14 | 110 |
| Property Value and Bank Deposits-Last Ten Calendar Years | 15 | 111 |
| Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members | 16 | 112 |
| Miscellaneous Statistical Data | 17 | 113 |

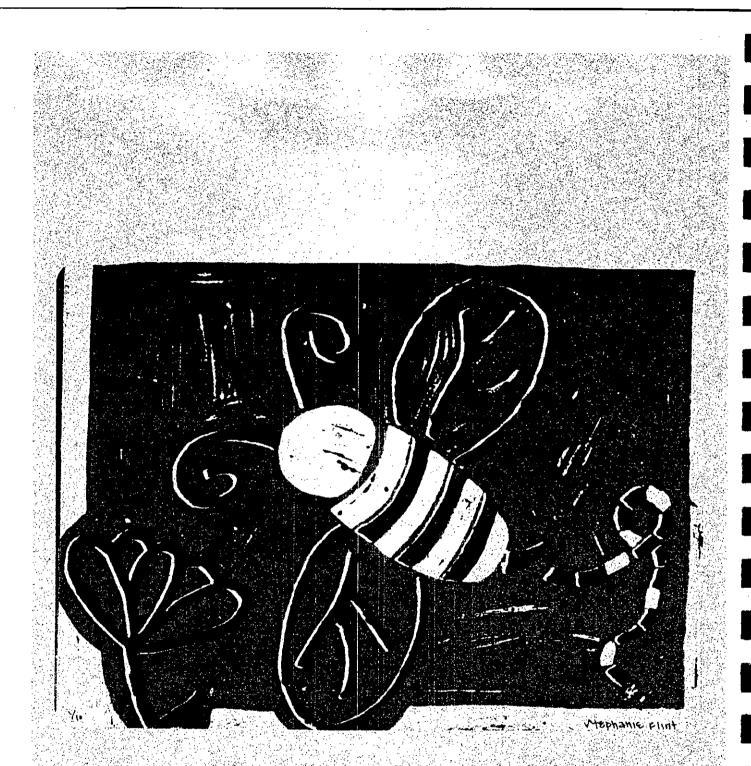
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued

Page

IV. SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 114-115 |
|---|---------|
| Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance | |
| in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 | 116-117 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 118-119 |
| Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 120 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 121 |
| Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 123 |



"Bee Yourself" by: Stephanie Flint, Grade 12 CHS Teacher: Diane Andry

St. Tammany Parish School Board

212 W. 17th AVENUE • POST OFFICE BOX 940 COVINGTON, LOUISIANA 70434-0940 PHONE (985) 892-2276 - FAX (985) 898-3267

| DISTRICT | BOARD MEMBERS |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 13 | JOHN C. LAMARQUE, PRESIDENT |
| 4 | DIANE D. SAMBOLA, VICE PRESIDENT |
| 1 | NEAL M. HENNEGAN |
| 2 | ELIZABETH 8. HEINTZ |
| 3 | MICHAEL J. DIRMANN . |
| 5 | CHARLES T. HARRELL |
| 6 | DONALD J. VILLERE |
| 7 | SOROLA "JODY" PALMER |
| 8 | DANIEL G. ZECHENELLY |
| 9 | CARMEN H. JOHNSON |
| 10 | RONALD "RON" BETTENCOURTT |
| 11 | DR. E. ROTH ALLEN |
| 12 | JAMES "RONNIE" PANKS, SR. |
| 14 | RAY A. ALFRED |
| 15 | MARY K. BELLISARIO |

The Members of the

November 30, 2004

GAYLE SLOAN SUPERINTENDENT

> St. Tammany Parish School Board Covington, Louisiana:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the St. Tammany Parish School Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004, is hereby State law requires that all general-purpose local submitted. governments publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School Board. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain School Board. an understanding of the School Board's financial activities have been included. More specific and detailed information pertaining to the School Board's economic and financial status can be found in the management discussion and analysis section of these reports.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section, which begins on page vi, includes this transmittal letter, the School Board's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section, which begins on page 1, includes the independent auditors' report, management discussion and analysis section, basic financial statements and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules. The statistical section, which begins on page 94, includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The School Board is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act, as amended, and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of <u>States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.</u> Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and recommendations, and the Reports on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards and the Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Program and Internal Control over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133, are included in the single audit section of this report which begins on page 114.

This report includes all funds and activities for which the School Board exercises financial accountability. The School Board is a legislative body authorized to govern the public education system of St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. A fifteen-member board governs the School System with each member serving a concurrent four-year term. The current board is in the second year of its four-year term.

It is the responsibility of the School Board to make public education available to the residents of St. Tammany Parish, including instructional personnel, instructional facilities, administrative operation and maintenance and support, business services, bus The School Board provides a full range of public transportation. education services appropriate to grade levels ranging from prekindergarten through grade 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, special education for handicapped children and The school system has a current enrollment of vocational education. 35,214 which includes 996 pre-kindergarten students.

The School Board is authorized to establish public schools as it deems necessary, to provide adequate school facilities for the children of the parish, to determine the number of teachers to be employed and to determine the local supplement to their salaries. Accordingly, since the School Board members are elected by the public and have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for financial matters, the School Board is not included in any other governmental reporting entity.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

St. Tammany Parish is one of the southeastern parishes (counties) of Louisiana and covers an area of 1,141 square miles. St. Tammany Parish is located directly north of New Orleans on the north shore of Lake Pontchartrain. The Parish's population and economic base continues to expand. The population estimated at 202,203.

The economy of St. Tammany Parish is primarily residential oriented, which has brought an influx of retail and service establishments, offices and shopping centers. However, there is a unique blend of residents employed in a variety of diverse industries ranging from agriculture to space-aged technology. The parish currently has approximately 3.6 percent unemployment rate, down from prior years, as compared to a statewide rate of 5.3 percent. The per capita personal income of St. Tammany ranks as one of the highest in the State. Individual home sales in St. Tammany Parish continued to increase. For calendar year 2004, the number of homes sold in St. Tammany Parish is running around 19.7 percent higher than last year, and the average sales price of single-family homes in St. Tammany Parish averaged \$173,078. Total new business licenses issued (596) in the 2nd quarter of 2004 increased 115.9 percent from the same time last year indicating continued economic growth for St. Tammany Parish.

This population growth and economic expansion presents both opportunities and challenges for the School Board in the coming years.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The School Board continues to make progress on its major capital expansion programs of its school facilities. This expansion program started with the issuance of \$25 million in bonds in 1996 and continued with an additional \$129 including \$30 million issued in July 2004. The School Board has been authorized and plans to issue an additional \$50 million. With this issue, the School Board will have spent in excess of \$204 million on this initiative. In fact, since 1990, the School Board has completed 9 new schools, added 1,211 The School Board has an additional 134 classroom under classrooms. construction and hundreds of classrooms have been renovated or under renovation. At least 5 new schools and more classroom additions are being planned for the next few years with the proceeds from the 2004-2005 bond issues.

This expansion project has enabled the School Board to reduce the student/teacher ratio for all classrooms. The average elementary student/teacher ratio is approximarely 20 students per classroom.

Student/teacher ratios are just one piece of the puzzle when it achieving higher levels of success through comes to student achievement. The School Board has over time become a magnate for certified attracting highly skilled, experienced, teachers and Virtually all of the School Board's nearly 2,750 administrators. full-time teachers are certificated and more than 44 percent of our teachers hold an advanced level degree. 60 percent of our teachers have more than 10 years teaching experience and all of our principals and assistant principals each holds at a minimum of both a masters degree and teacher certification.

The school system has experienced unprecedented gains in student achievement levels by lowering the student teacher ratios across the board, retaining more qualified teachers and administrators, and dedicating our staff to reach higher goals. St. Tammany Parish School Board was ranked the number one District in the State of Louisiana for District Performance Scores (DPS) for three years running.

Currently, the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) has accredited all schools within the St. Tammany Parish School District.

Not all of our successes can be attributable to our staff and teachers though. The School Boards Parent Involvement Program is utilized in every school in the system. The goal of this program is to involve parents in the child's education in whatever capacity the parents offer (first aid assistant, library aide, classroom tutor, parenting workshop, etc.). In fiscal 2004, parent volunteers donated the equivalent of over \$3.4 million dollars in volunteer hours.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Controls. Management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the School Board are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management.

Single Audit. As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the School Board also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management.

As a part of the School Board's single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of internal controls, including that portion related to federal programs, as well as to determine that the School Board has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the School Board's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 provided no instances of material weaknesses in internal controls or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

Budgeting Controls. In addition, the School Board maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with the annual appropriated budgets, including all

ix

subsequent amendments, approved by the School Board. Activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Projects Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the function or project level within the individual funds. The School Board also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control throughout the year. Beginning in 2004, encumbered amounts in all funds lapse at year-end; however, encumbrances generally are reappropriated as part of the next year's budget.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the School Board continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

Debt Administration. At June 30, 2004 the School Board had a number of debt issues outstanding totaling \$132.3 million. Not included in the School Board's long-term debt are \$38.8 million in defeased debt. The Notes to the Financial Statements contain more detailed information on the defeased bonds.

The School Board is limited by state statute from issuing sales tax bonds in excess of seventy-five percent of the anticipated sales tax revenues. The one-cent sales and use tax of which a portion was dedicated to service the bonds and was due to expire in 2007 was made permanent in April 2004.

Cash Management. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in demand deposits, certificates of deposit and Louisiana Asset Management Program ("LAMP"). The average yield on investments was 1.7 percent and the School Board earned interest revenue of \$1.8 million on its investments for the year ended June 30, 2004.

The School Board's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, deposits were either insured by federal depository insurance or secured by the pledge of securities owned by the financial institution. These pledged securities are held by a mutually agreed upon third-party financial institution in the name of the School Board. All of the investments held by the School Board during the year and at June 30, 2004 are classified in the category of the lowest credit risk as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

Risk Management. In fiscal year 1988, the School Board initiated a limited risk management program for workers' compensation. As part of this comprehensive plan, resources began to be accumulated in an Internal Service Fund to meet potential losses. In addition, various

ж

risk control techniques, including employee accident prevention training, have been implemented to minimize accident-related losses. Third-party coverage is currently maintained for individual workers' compensation claims in excess of \$250,000.

In addition, in fiscal year 1990, the School Board initiated a limited risk management program for general liability and property damage. Resources are transferred from the General Fund and accumulated in an Internal Service Fund to pay potential claims. The School Board has undertaken a program to determine methods to limit our exposure to general liability claims and to minimize any potential loss of or damage to property. Third party coverage of commercial insurance for individual claims in excess of \$250,000 for both general liability and property damage is maintained by the School Board, an increase from prior years.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit. State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting and auditing firm of Postlethwaite and Netterville, APAC performed the fiscal year 2004 audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act, as amended and related OMB Circular A-133. The independent auditors' report on the financial statements is included in the financial section of this report. The independent auditors' reports related specifically to the Single Audit Act are included in the Single Audit Section.

Awards. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the St. Tammany Parish School Board for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

The St. Tammany Parish School Board was also awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003 by the Association of School Business Officials, International (ASBO).

The award certifies that the school system has presented its comprehensive annual financial report to the ASBO Panel of Review for critical review and evaluation and that the report was judged to have

xi

complied with the principles and practices of financial reporting recognized by ASBO. Receiving the award is recognition that the school system has met the highest standards of excellence in school financial reporting.

Both a Certificate of Achievement (GFOA) and a Certificate of Excellence (ASBO) are valid for a period of one year only. The St. Tammany Parish School Board has received both certificates for the last sixteen consecutive years. We believe our current comprehensive financial report annual continues to conform to the program requirements of both organizations and we are submitting it to GFOA and ASBO to determine its eligibility for each of the certificates.

Acknowledgments. The preparation of the comprehensive annual financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Business Affairs Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. In addition, our gratitude is extended to the Arts Department for their valued assistance in the design of this report and to the students whose art is displayed throughout the report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the Members of the School Board, both individually and collectively, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Gayle/Sloan Superintendent

Brett M. Stoltz, OPA, CGFM Chief Accountant

Ronald J. Caruso, CPA, CGFM Dir. of Business Affairs

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

St. Tammany Parish School Board, Louisiana

For its Comprehensive Annual **Financial Report** for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2003

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

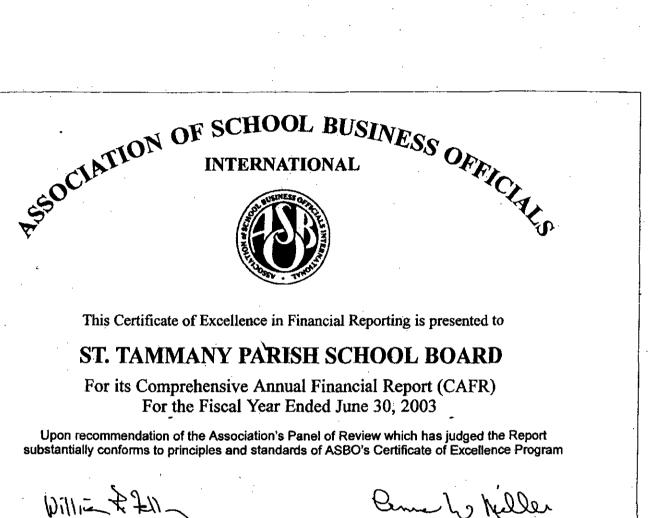
dim Hans President



Huy R. Ener

Executive Director

xiiï

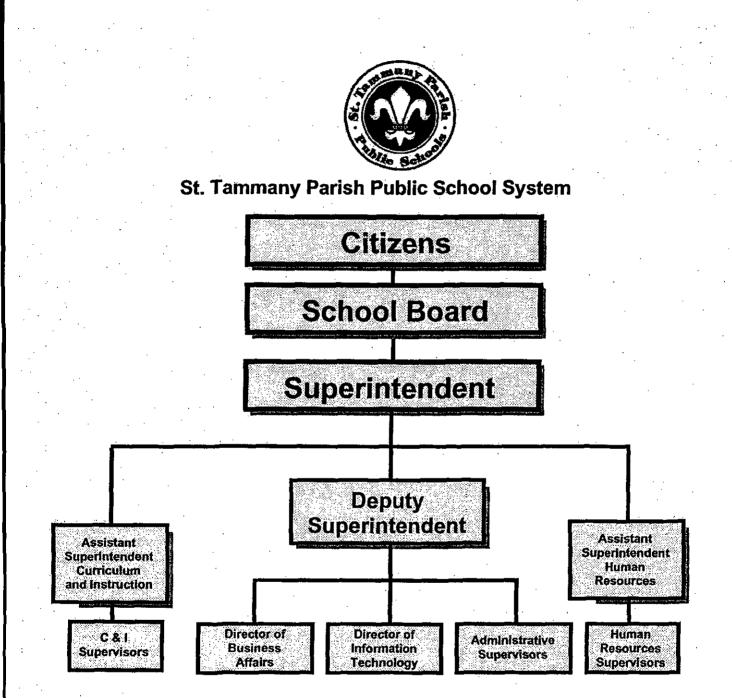


xiv.

President

Executive Dire

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



St. Tammany Parish School Board Principal Officials

School Board Members

| John C. Lamarque - President | District 13 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Diane D. Sambola - Vice President | District 4 |
| Neal M. Hennegan | District 1 |
| Elizabeth B. Heintz | District 2 |
| Michael J. Dirmann | District 3 |
| Charles T. Harrell | District 5 |
| Donald J. Villere | District 6 |
| Sorola "Jody" Palmer, Sr. | District 7 |
| Daniel "Dan" G. Zechenelly | District 8 |
| Carmen H. Johnson | District 9 |
| Ronald "Ron" L. Bettencourtt | District 10 |
| E. Roth Allen, Ph. D. | District 11 |
| James "Ronnie" Panks, Sr. | District 12 |
| Ray A. Alfred | District 14 |
| Mary K. Bellisario | District 15 |

Administrative Officials

Gayle Sloan, Superintendent

William "Trey" Folse, III, Deputy Superintendent-Administration Margo Guillot, Ph. D., Assistant Superintendent-Curriculum & Instruction

Peter J. Jabbia, Assistant Superintendent-Human Resources Ronald J. Caruso, CPA, Director of Business Affairs Louis Boullion, Director of Information Technology

xvi



by: Robert Weist, Grade 8 Fontainbleau Junior, High Teacher: Adair Watkins



Postlethwaite & Netterville

A Professional Accounting Corporation Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States WWW.DNCDA.COM

The Members of the St. Tammany Parish School Board Covington, Louisiana:

2324 Severn Avenue, Suite A

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the St. Tammany Parish School Board (the School Board), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, which collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School Board, as of June 30, 2004, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Tel: 504.837.5990

Fax: 504.834.3609

Metairie, LA 70001

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 30, 2004 on our consideration of the School Board's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 3 through 13 and 53 through 59 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School Board's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and statistical data on pages 60 through 115 are presented for purposes or additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The other supplementary information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, arc fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The other supplementary information included in the statistical data has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Costlethworte, Metterville

Metairie, Louisiana November 30, 2004

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

As management of the St. Tammany Parish School Board, we offer readers of the St. Tammany Parish School Board's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the School Board for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages vi through xii and the School Board's financial statements, which begins on page 1.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The financial highlights for the St. Tammany Parish School Board for fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 were:

- The School Board's general fund expended over \$236 million dollars on a budgetary basis in fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 on education for St. Tammany Parish. Nearly \$197 million, or 83 percent of the expenditures, was spent on instructional and support programs with less than 17 percent spent on administration, operation and maintenance of schools.
- Certified teachers received a salary increase of \$1,156 in 2004 bringing the beginning teacher salary to \$31,153.
- The total health and life insurance premiums paid by the School Board in 2004 were \$31,421,713. This was an increase of 8.8 percent from prior year.
- The School Board's general fund revenues on a budgetary basis for fiscal year ending June 30, 2004 were just over \$186 million. The largest single sources of funds were from the State of Louisiana Minimum Foundation Program (\$140.3 million), ad valorem taxes (\$39.3 million) and operating transfers from the sales tax funds (\$55.9 million).
- The assets of the St. Tammany Parish School Board exceeded its liabilities at the close of the year by \$122.1 million, of this amount, \$43.6 million will be used to meet the School Board's ongoing obligations to the citizen's of St. Tammany Parish and its creditors.
- The St. Tammany Parish School Board's net assets increased by \$8.0 million. The majority of this increase was due to Louisiana's minimum foundation program.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

- The School Board's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$105.6 million, a decrease of \$16.6 million in comparison of prior year. Most of the decrease is attributed to capital spending of proceeds from the general obligation bonds issued over the last few years.
- The School Board expended approximately \$26.1 million on capital projects in 2003-04. The majority of these expenditures were on construction of additional of classrooms and renovations to existing schools.
- The School Board's general fund on a budgetary basis had an increase in fund balance of \$1.3 million.
- The School Board issued \$23.1 million in new debt in 2003-04. The proceeds were used to refinance existing debt to take advantage of the lowest interest rates. As of June 30, 2004, the School Board had \$132.3 million in bonds outstanding.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the St. Tammany Parish School Board's basic financial statements. The St. Tammany Parish School Board's financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statement themselves.

Government-wide financial statements include the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities (on pages 15 and 16, respectively); they provide information about the financial position of the School Board as a whole and present a longer-term view of the School Board's finances. Fund financial statements start on page 16. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the School Board's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the School Board's most significant funds. The fiduciary fund statements provide financial information about activities for which the School Board acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

Our auditor has provided assurance in his independent auditors' report, located immediately preceding this management discussion and analysis (MD&A), that the Basic Financial Statements are fairly stated. The auditor has also provided varying degrees of assurance regarding the required supplementary information and other supplementary information. A user of this report should read the independent auditor's report carefully to ascertain the level of assurance being provided for each of the other parts in the Financial Statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

The School Board assumes full responsibility for the accuracy of the Introductory and Statistical Sections as they were prepared without the association of the independent auditors.

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 26 through 50 of this report.

Other information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 59 through 91 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Our analysis of the School Board as a whole begins on page 14. One of the most important questions asked about the School Board's finances is, "Is the School Board as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the years activities?" The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities report information about the School Board as a whole and about activities in a way that helps answer the question. These statements include *all* assets and liabilities using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. All of the year's revenues and expenses are take into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School Board's *net assets* and changes in them. You can think of the School Board's net assets-the difference between assets and liabilities-as one way to measure the School Board's financial health, or *financial position*. Over time, *increase or decreases* in the School Board's net assets are one indicator of whether its *financial health* is improving or deteriorating. You will need to consider other nonfinancial factors, however, such as changes in the School Board's property tax base and the condition of the Schools, to assess the *overall financial health* of the School Board.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, School Board's can be divided into two kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities – Most of the School Board's basic services are reported here, including instruction, plant services, transportation, and food services. Property taxes, sales taxes, Minimum Foundation Program ("MFP") Funds, and state and federal grants

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

finance most of these activities. In the internal service funds, the School Board charges fees to departments to help cover the costs of certain services it provides by being self insured. The School Board's general liability and workers' compensation programs are accounted for here.

Business-type activities – Business-type activities are those activities which are conducted by the School Board whereas the fees/charges for those services provided are intended to be sufficient to realize a profit. The School Board did not have any such activities in fiscal year ending June 30, 2004.

Our analysis below focuses on the net assets (Table 1) and changes in net assets (Table 2) of the School Board's governmental activities.

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF NET ASSETS (in thousands)

| | Governmental | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Activities | |
| | 2004 | 2003 |
| Assets: | | |
| Current and other assets | \$145,609 | \$159,974 |
| Capital Assets | 151,623 | 136,824 |
| Total Assets | <u>_297,232</u> | <u>_296,798</u> |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Long-term debt outstanding | 143,724 | 153,577 |
| Other liabilities | <u>31,651</u> | <u> 29,167</u> |
| Total Liabilities | <u>_175,375</u> | <u>182,744</u> |
| Net Assets: | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | |
| net of debt | 38,647 | 32,880 |
| Restricted | 39,897 | 25,591 |
| Unrestricted | 43,313 | <u> </u> |
| Total Net Assets, Restated | <u>\$121,857</u> | <u>\$114.054</u> |

As mentioned earlier, in fiscal year ending June 30, 2004, the School Board issued \$23.1 million in general obligation bonds for the purpose of refinancing existing debt at a lower rate. The term of the debt was not increased. The decrease in current assets, specifically cash, and other assets and long-term debt outstanding can largely be attributed to the payment of bonds and capital expenditures on facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

TABLE 2SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS(in Thousands)

| | Govern | Governmental | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | Activ | vities | |
| · · · | 2004 | 2003 | |
| Revenues | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 4,231 | \$ 3,838 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 26,534 | 23,899 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 665 | 790 | |
| General revenues: | | | |
| Property taxes | 55,954 | 51,461 | |
| Sales taxes | 61,162 | 55,642 | |
| State Equalization (MFP) | 141,756 | 133,675 | |
| Other general revenues | 12,068 | <u>13.112</u> | |
| Total revenues | _302,370 | 282,417 | |
| Program expenses | | | |
| Regular programs | 107,802 | 103,626 | |
| Special education programs | 52,774 | 47,554 | |
| Vocational education | 4,470 | 4,383 | |
| Other instructional programs | 11,701 | 10,836 | |
| Special programs | · 6,842 | 5,945 | |
| Adult education programs | 568 | 644 | |
| Pupil support | 11,263 | 10,418 | |
| Instructional staff support | 10,930 | 9,835 | |
| General administration | 5,160 | 3,596 | |
| School administration | 14,250 | 13,560 | |
| Business administration | 1 ,9 75 | 1,683 | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 22,087 | 19,947 | |
| Pupil transportation | 18,228 | 16,791 | |
| Central services | 3,592 | 5,462 | |
| Food services | 14,765 | 14,061 | |
| Community services programs | 1,324 | 1,013 | |
| Interest on long-term debt | <u>6.836</u> | 7,743 | |
| Total Expenses | 294,567 | 277,097 | |
| Increase in net assets | \$ 7,803 | \$ 5,320 | |
| Beginning net assets, as restated | 114.054 | 108,734 | |
| Ending net assets | <u>\$121,857</u> | <u>\$114,054</u> | |

Revenues increased 7 percent or approximately \$19.95 million. The largest increases were sales and ad valorem (property) taxes, federal and state grants and state equalization ("MFP") revenues. Sales taxes increased from prior year at a rate of approximately 9.9 percent which is a result of economic growth in St. Tammany Parish. New home construction and rising property values resulted in a 8.7 percent increase in ad valorem tax revenues.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

The student enrollment continued to increase from 34,463 students in 2003 to 35,214 students in 2004 along with MFP funding for those additional students. In addition, the School Board received approximately \$2.4 million in additional federal grants than in prior years.

Expenses increased 6.3 percent or approximately \$17.5 million in 2004, which was a slightly lower percentage increase than revenues grew for the same period. The largest increase in expenses were in regular and special education instruction as part of the School Boards plan to reduce classroom size and enhance student achievement. Salary and benefits cost account for nearly 86 percent of general fund expenditures for the School Board. The increase in instructional programs as well as other programs is mainly attributed to increase in salaries across the board funded by local and state sources and additional teachers and support staff hired for the reasons stated above. Operation and maintenance increase also as energy and insurance costs rose throughout the year.

REPORTING THE SCHOOL BOARD'S MOST SIGNIFICANT FUNDS

The School Board uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Our analysis of the School Board's major funds begins on page 51. The fund financial statements begin on page 16 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds – not the School Board as a whole. Some funds are required to be established by State law or by bond covenants. However, the School Board establishes other funds to help it control and manage financial resources for particular purposes or to demonstrate that it is meeting legal responsibilities for using certain taxes, grants, and other money.

The School Board's three types of funds – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary funds – use different accounting approaches.

Governmental Funds – most of the School Board's basic services are reported in the governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of these funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School Board's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the School Board's programs. We describe the relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds in a reconciliation on pages 18 and 21.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

The School Board's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$105.6 million, a decrease of \$16.6 million after restatement (see Statement C) in comparison with the prior year. The components of this decrease is described below.

The general fund balance increased by \$1.3 million from prior year to \$61.5 million as of June 30, 2004. General fund expenditures before transfers and other financing uses increased 6.4 percent, or \$14.2 million from prior year. General fund revenue before transfers and other financing sources increased only 5.0 percent, or \$8.9 million. Operating transfers, mostly from the sales tax funds increased \$4.9 million from 2003. The nearly 9.5 percent increase in sales tax revenue was significantly more than originally budgeted.

The fund balances in the capital project funds decreased \$19.9 from prior year. This decrease was a result of the expenditures on capital assets and construction and is part of the School Board's ongoing growth projects.

The 1966 and 1977 Sales Tax Funds had combined revenues of over \$60.7 million in 2003-04. This was an increase of over 9.5 percent from the prior years.

Proprietary Funds – When the School Board charges for the services it provides – whether to outside sources or to other units of the School Board – these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way that all activities are reported in the Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities. The School Board maintains two internal service (proprietary) funds. An internal service fund accumulates and allocates costs internally among the School Board's various functions. The School Board maintains separate internal service funds to account for its self-insured portion of its general liability and employee workers' compensation programs. Because the services provided in both of these funds benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds - The School Board is trustee, or fiduciary, for its student activity funds that are under the control and administration of the Board. All of the School Board's fiduciary activities are reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities on page 25 of this section. These funds are not available to the School Board to finance its operations, and therefore not included in the government-wide financial statements. The School Board is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported by these funds are used for their intended purposes.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget can be briefly summarized as follows:

\$5.1 million increase in projected revenues as follows:

- \$1.7 million increase in minimum foundation program
- \$2.1 million increase in sales tax transfers
- \$1.1 million increase in ad valorem taxes
- \$.2 million increase in miscellaneous other revenues

\$3.9 million increase in projected expenditures as follows:

- \$2.3 million increase in salaries and benefits funded through the minimum foundation program and local sources
- \$1.6 million increase in transfers to the Parishwide Construction Fund for capital improvements

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2004, the School Board invested in broad range of capital assets, including land, school facilities, and equipment totaling \$151.6 million. (See Table 4 below) The net increase (including additions and deductions) in capital assets in 2004 was \$14.8 million, or 10.8 percent, over last year.

TABLE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR-END (Net of Depreciation, in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2004 | 2003 |
| Land | \$ 7,931 | \$ 7,783 |
| Buildings & Improvements | 116,317 | 113,708 |
| Equipment | 4,129 | 4,565 |
| Construction in progress | 23,246 | 10,768 |
| Total | \$151,624 | \$136 <u>,823</u> |

Major additions completed in 2004 include:

Renovation of athletic facilities throughout the Parish Construction of 38 classroom additions throughout the Parish Miscellaneous additions/renovations throughout the Parish

Totals

10

555,000

5,301,000

4,750,000

10.606.000

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

Long-term Debt

As of June 30, 2004, the School Board had 143.7 million in long-term debt outstanding a decrease of \$9.8 million or 6.4 percent over the amount of June 30, 2003 – as shown in Table 5.

TABLE 5 OUTSTANDING DEBT AT YEAR-END (in Thousands)

| | Governmental Activities | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| , , | 2004 | 2003 |
| General obligation bonds (backed by the School Board) | \$127,035 | \$135,610 |
| Revenue bonds and notes (backed by specific tax and | | |
| fee revenue) | \$ 5,255 | \$ 6,820 |
| Compensated Absences | <u>\$ 11.434</u> | <u>\$ 11,147</u> |
| Totals | <u>\$143,724</u> | \$153.577 |

The School Board refinanced \$22.3 million in debt in 2004 mainly to improve cash flow and to take advantage of lower interest rates. By refinancing the debt, the School Board will save \$2.4 million in principle and interest over the next 12 years.

The School Board's bond rating in 2004 was AA- by *Standard & Poors* and A1 for *Moody's*. The State constitution limits the amount of general obligation debt that the School Board can issue to 35 percent of the assessed value of all taxable property within the school district. The School Board's outstanding general obligation debt of \$132.3 million is significantly below the current \$367.3 million limit.

The School Board initiated a risk management program for general liability and workers' compensation in prior years. The School Board purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided through its self-insurance funds. The School Board had \$2.3 million and \$1.9 million in claims and judgments outstanding for fiscal year ending June 30, 2004 and 2003, respectively. Other obligations include accrued vacation pay and sick leave. More detailed information about the School Board's long-term liabilities is presented in Notes 8 and 9 to the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS

The following are currently known St. Tammany Parish economic factors considered into the 2004-05 fiscal year:

- Sales taxes are expected to continue to increase for St. Tammany Parish, as the Parish remains one of the wealthiest parishes in the State of Louisiana.
- The School Board's student attendance is expected to continue to increase for the next couple of years.
- Pressure to increase teacher salaries to keep up with the *Southern Average* continues and it is likely that salary cost will increase accordingly. This being a renewal year for the School Boards collective bargaining agreement with its employees, additional pay raises of nearly \$1,850 per teacher is expected in 2004-05.
- The School Board's fiscal year 2005 budget for capital projects is \$35.4 million, principally for five new schools, new/additional classrooms, school renovations, athletic facilities and completion of construction of the new junior high school and central office buildings. More detailed information about the School Board's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the financial statements.

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the School Board was aware of the following circumstances that could significantly affect the School Board's financial health in the future:

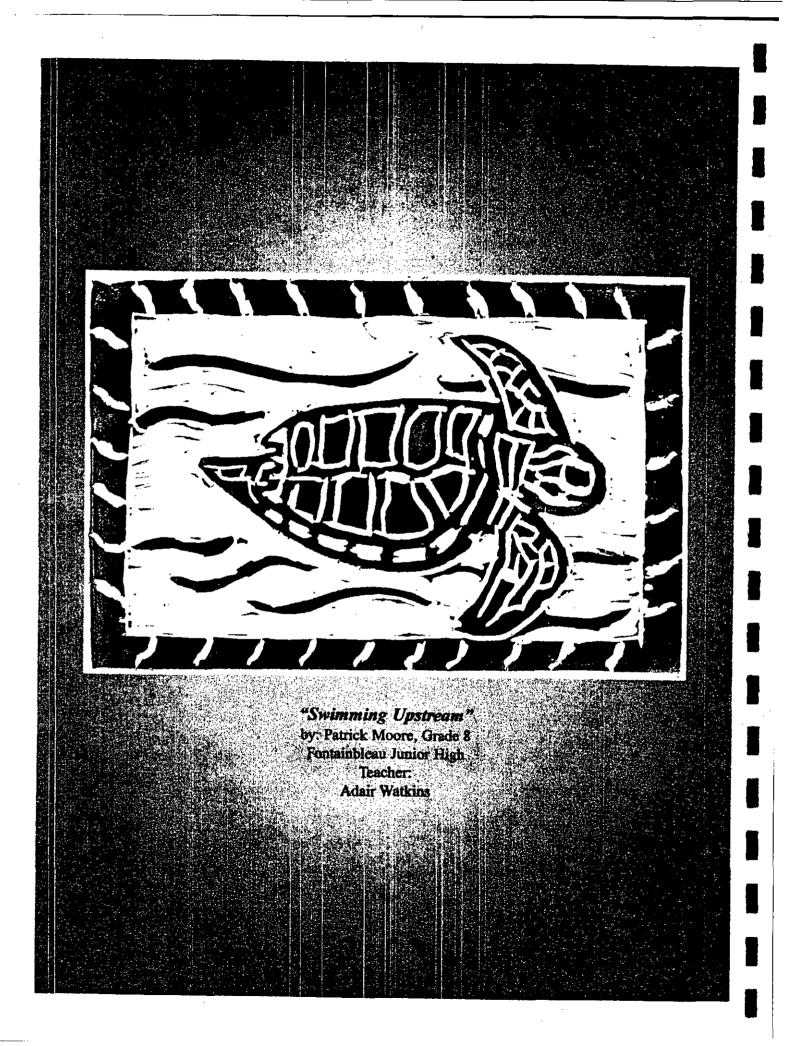
- Sales taxes continue to increase above fiscal year ended June 30, 2004 levels.
- The student count for fiscal year ending June 30, 2005 is expected to increase again by approximately 700.
- The School Board issued \$30 million in general obligation bonds in July 2004, the first series of bonds to be issued to begin construction of 5 new schools including one high school, 3 elementary schools and 1 early learning (pre-K) center and other construction and remodeling projects. The School Board expects to issue an additional \$55 million to complete this construction phase sometime in the current year.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the St. Tammany Parish School Board's budget for the 2004-05 fiscal year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2004

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

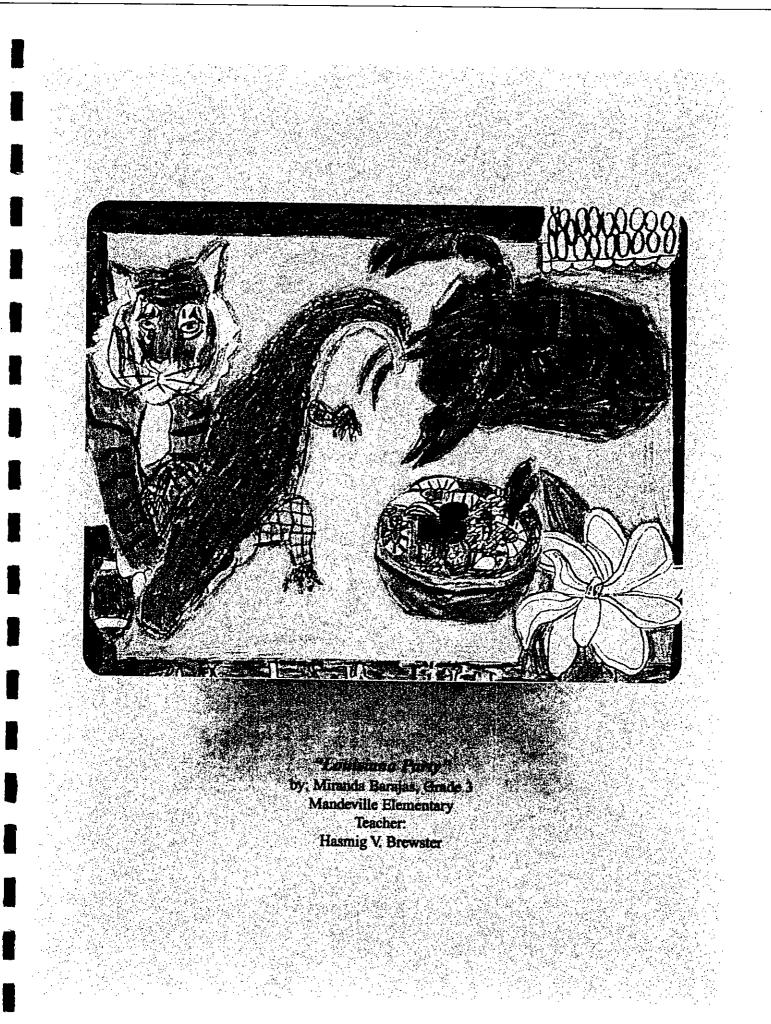
This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School Board's finances and to show the School Board's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Mr. Ronald J. Caruso, Director of Business Services at the St. Tammany Parish Public School System, P.O. Box 940, Covington, LA 70434-0940 or by calling (985) 898-3217 during regular business hours, Monday through Friday, from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., central standard time.



ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (GWFS)



Statement A

Statement of Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | GOVERNMENTAL |
|---|-----------------------|
| ASSETS | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 79,618,863 |
| Investments | 20,478,652 |
| Receivables (Net): | |
| Taxes: | |
| Ad valorem | 855,654 |
| Sales and use | 10,530,267 |
| Intergovernmental : | |
| Federal | 1,278,274 |
| State | 1,071,376 |
| Other Receivables: | |
| Other | 775,038 |
| Inventory | 253,261 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivilents | 27,468,696 |
| Restricted investments | 3,278,898 |
| · Capital assets: | • |
| Land | 7,931,497 |
| Construction in progress | 23,245,762 |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation | 120,445,933 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 297,232,171 |
| LIABILITIES | |
| Salaries & wages payable | 19,678,404 |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings payable | 4,770,760 |
| Accounts payable | 2,489,455 |
| Retainages payable | 1,293,351 |
| Deferred revenue | 799,871 |
| Claims and judgments | 2,544,575 |
| Other | 75,380 |
| Long-term liabilities: | |
| Due within one year | 10,365,000 |
| Due in more than one year | 133;358,668 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 175,375,464 |
| NET ASSETS | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 38,647,118 |
| Restricted for: | . * |
| Construction | 28,108,989 |
| Debt Service | 11,787,297 |
| Unrestricted | 43,313,303 |
| TOTAL NET ASSETS | \$ 121,856,707 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Statement B

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Statement of Activites For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Expenses | Charges For Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | |
| | 9107 000 950 | \$220,706 | \$3 167,864 | \$0 | (\$104,414,289) |
| Regular Programs | \$107,802,859 | azzu,700 0 | 4,857,634 | | (47,916,569) |
| Special Education Programs | 52,774,203 | 0 | 238,302 | 0 | (4,232,054) |
| Vocational Educational Programs | 4,470,356 | 0 | • | 0 | (10,216,082) |
| Other Instructional Programs | 11,700,505 | _ | 1,484,423 | - | • • • • |
| Special Programs | 6,842,357 | 0 | 6,168,364 | 0 | (673,993) |
| Adult Educational Programs | 567,927 | 0 | 313,487 | 0 | (254,440) |
| Support Services: | | | | _ | <i></i> |
| Pupil Support | 11,263,233 | 0 | 1,253,415 | 0 | (10,009,818) |
| Instructional Staff Support | 10,929,418 | 0 | 2,253,231 | 0 | (8,676,187) |
| General Administration | 5,159,647 | 0 | 19,887 | 0 | (5,139,760) |
| School Administration | 14,250,363 | 0 | 526,108 | 0 | (13,724,255 |
| Business Administration | 1,974,375 | 0 | 0 | . D | (1,974,375 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 22,087,125 | 0 | 243,744 | 0 | (21,843,381 |
| Pupil Transportation | 18,227,864 | 0 | 343,074 | 0 | (17,884,790 |
| Centrel Services | 3,591,531 | 0 | 0 | 0, | (3,591,531 |
| Food Services | 14,764,947 | 2,928,154 | 5,664,047 | 665,308 | (5,507,428 |
| Community Service Programs | 1,324,381 | 1,082,352 | 0 | 0 | (242.029) |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 6,835,848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (6,835,848) |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$294,566,939_ | \$4,231,222 | \$26,533,580 | \$685,308 | (\$263,136,829) |
| | | General Revenues: | | | |
| | | Taxes: Ad Valorem (Prop | ertv) Taves | | \$55,953,605 |
| | | Sales and Use Tax | | | 61,162,354 |
| | | State Revenue Shari | | | 1,804,707 |
| | | Grants and Contribut | | - Specific Programme. | 1,001,101 |
| | | | | opound riograma- | 141,755,563 |
| | | Minimum Founda | | | 1,790,474 |
| | | Interest and Investme | ent Eamings | | |
| | | Miscellaneous | | - | 8,473,088 |
| | | Total General Reven | ues | | 270,939,791 |
| | | Changes in Net Asse | ats | | 7,802,962 |
| | | Net Assets, Beginnin | g as restated | | 114,053,745 |
| | 1 | Net Assets, Ending | | | \$121,856,707 |

The notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement

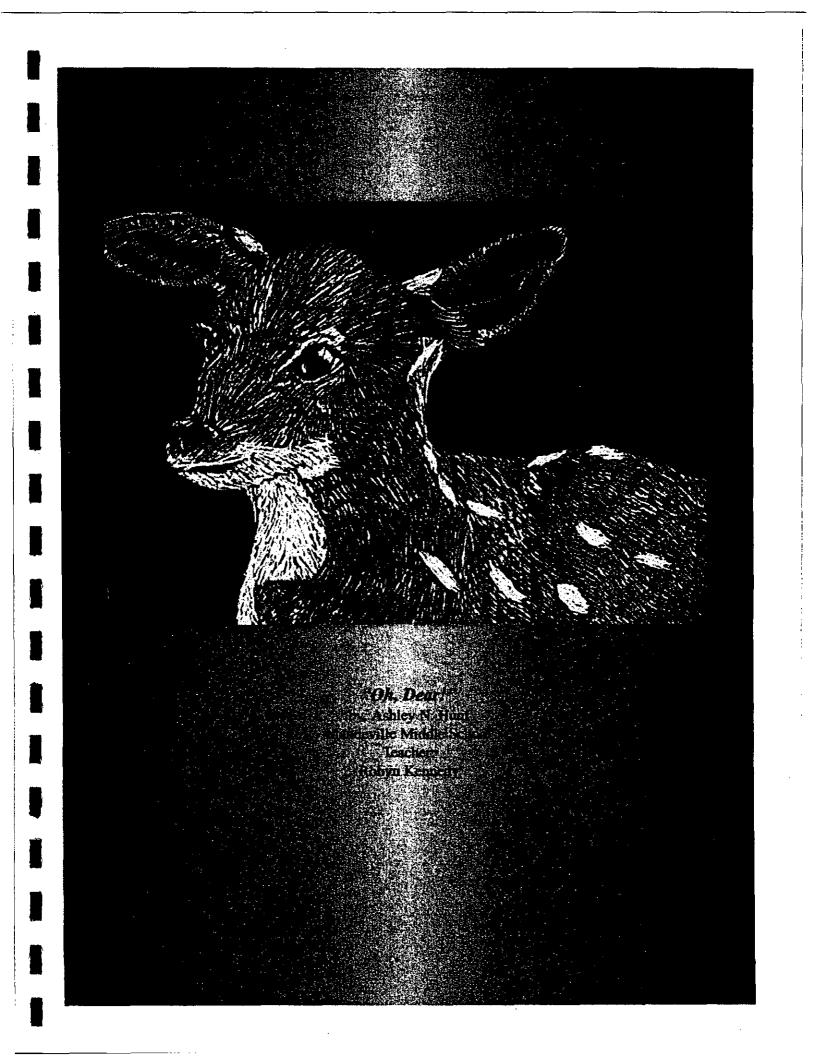


by: Sarah Liuzza, Grade 6 Lake Harbor Middle Teacher: Barbara Dooley

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (FFS)



Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2003

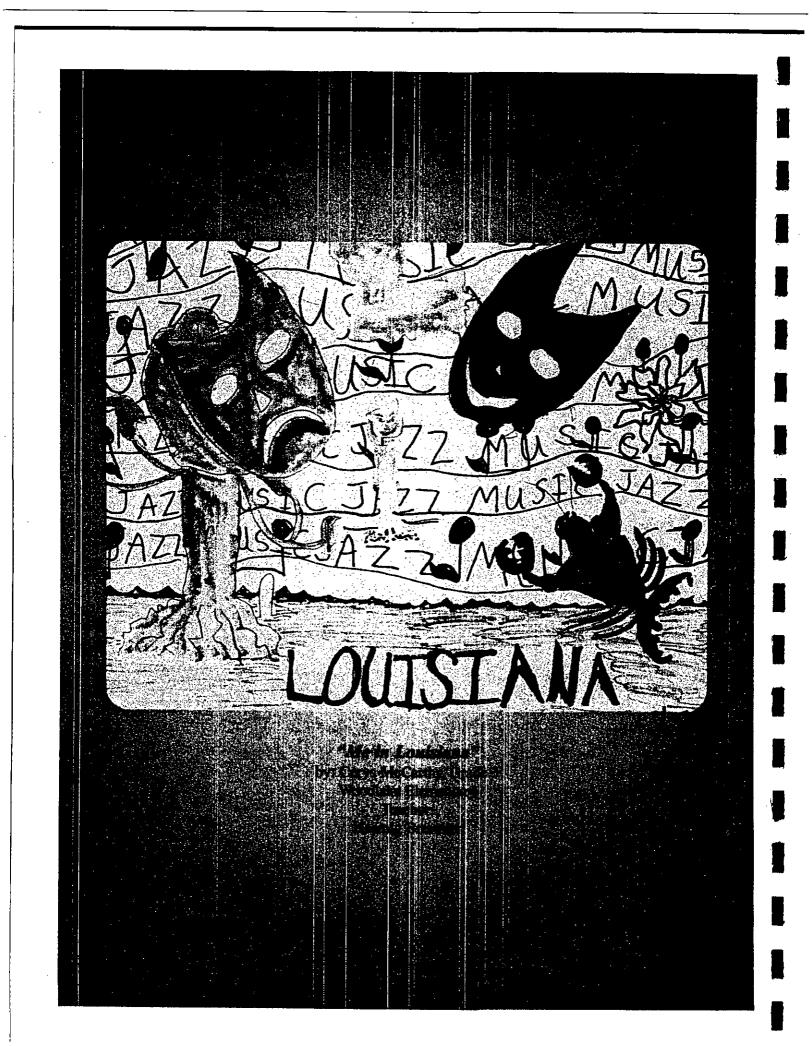
| | · | Ma Fund 3 | • | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| • • | General | 1966 Sales Tax Fund | 1977 Sales <u>Tax Fund</u> | 2002 Construction Fund |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$59,500,321 | \$5,348 | \$5,348 | \$20,328,591 |
| investments | 19,313,541 | , | | 1,942,438 |
| Receivables: | , ,, | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad valorem | 592,409 | N N | | |
| Sales and use | • • • | 2,522,281 | 2,522,281 | |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | |
| Federal | 38,619 | | | |
| State | 600.889 | | | |
| Other | 241,456 | 858 | 858 | |
| Prepaids | 112,838 | | | |
| Due from other funds | 7,848,611 | | 15,051 | |
| Inventory | 1,010,011 | | 10,001 | |
| Total Assets | \$88,248,684 | \$2,528,487 | \$2,543,538 | \$22,271,029 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: | | | , | |
| Liablinges: Salaries and wages payable | \$19,678,404 | | | |
| Payroll deductions and withholdings payable | 4,770,760 | | | |
| Accounts payable | 1,179,329 | | | \$640,099 |
| Contracts and retainages payable | | | | 961,763 |
| Due to other funds | 799,162 | \$2,494,133 | \$2,494,113 | |
| Other liabilities Deferred revenues | 75,380 264,608 | | | 300,000 |
| Total Liabilities | 26,767,643 | 2,494,133 | 2,494,113 | 1.901.862 |
| Total Elabilities | 20,101,045 | 2,404,100 | 2,434,110 | 1,001,002 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | • | |
| Reserved for prepaids | 112,838 | | | |
| Reserved for inventory | | | - | |
| Reserved for debt service Reserved for: | | | | |
| Designated for bond rating | 17,002,388 | | | |
| Designated for construction | 3,300,000 | | | |
| Unreserved, undesignated reported in: | | | | |
| General fund | 41,065,815 | | | |
| Special revenue fund | | 34,354 | 49,425 | 20.260.467 |
| Capital projects fund Total Fund Balances | 61,481,041 | 34,354 | 49,425 | 20,369,167 |
| | | | | 20,000,107 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$88,248,684 | \$2,528,487 | \$2,543,538 | \$22,271,029 |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Statement C

| | Tota | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Other . | 104 | HŞ |
| Governmental | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | |
| \$23,397,777 | \$103,237,385 | \$131,809,431 |
| 1,444,869 | 22,700,848 | 9,797,200 |
| 263,245 | 855,654 | 388,138 |
| | 5,044,562 | 4,746,816 |
| 1,239,655 | 1,278,274 | 1,460,389 |
| 470,487 | 1,071,376 | 968,842 |
| | 243,172 | 169,792 |
| | 112,838 | C |
| 991,222 | 8,854,884 | 8,909,794 |
| 253,261 | 253,261 | 274,005 |
| \$28,060,516 | \$143,652,254 | \$158,524,407 |
| | \$19,678,404 | \$17,921,784 |
| | 4,770,760 | 3,192,759 |
| \$598,417 | 2,417,845 | 4,366,921 |
| 331,588 3,213,485 | 1,293,351 9,000,893 | 1,096,685 9,059,026 |
| 0,210,400 | 75,380 | 130,742 |
| 235,263 | 799,871 | 508,886 |
| 4,378,753 | 38,036,504 | 36,276,803 |
| | | |
| | 112,838 | 14,960,953 |
| 95,427 | 95,427 | 95,833 |
| 11,787,297 | 11,787,297 | 10,630,434 |
| | 17,002,388 | 15,232,503 |
| | 3,300,000 | (|
| | 41,065,815 | 44,681,043 |
| 4,059,217 | 4,142,996 | 3,271,067 |
| 7,739,822 | 28,108,989 105,615,750 | 33,375,77 |
| 23 691 783 | | |
| 23,681,763 | 100,010,100 | |

ľ



\$ (132,290,000)

(11,433,668)

<u>Statement D</u>

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets as of June 30, 2004

Total fund balances - governmental funds

The cost of capital assets (land, buildings, furniture and equipment) purchased or constructed is reported as an expenditure in governmental funds. The Statement of Net Assets includes those capital assets among the assets of the School Board as a whole. The costs of those assets allocated over their estimated useful lives (as depreciation expense) to the various programs reported as governmental activities in the Statement of Activities. Because depreciation expense does not affect financial resources, it is not reported in governmental funds.

| Cost of capital assets | \$ | 350,329,578 |
|--------------------------|----|---------------|
| Accumulated depreciation | | (198,706,386) |

Elimination of interfund assets and liabilities

| Interfund assets | \$ (8,854,884) |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Interfund liabilities | 9,000,893 |

Change in revenue accruals – Under modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are not recognized unless they are deemed "available" to finance the expenditures of the current period. Accrual basis recognition is not limited to availability, so certain revenues need to be reduced by the amounts that were unavailable at the beginning of the year and increased by the amounts that were unavailable at the end of the year. This adjustment records a net increase in revenues.

Net assets of the internal service fund reported as proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement less interfund balances eliminated in the consolidation into the governmental activities.

| Total net assets | \$ 2,855,728 |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Interfund balances | (14 <u>6,009</u>) |

Long-term liabilities applicable to the School Board's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All Liabilities – both current and long-term – are reported in the Statement of Net Assets.

Balance at June 30, 2003 are: Bonds payable Compensated absences

Net assets – governmental activities

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

\$ 105,615,750

146,009

151,623,192

5,485,705

2,709,719

<u>(143,723,668</u>)

\$ 121,856,707

Governmental Funds Statement of Reverces, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2003

Major

| | Fund Types | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | General | 1966 Sales Tax Fund | 1977 Sales Tax Fund | 2002 Construction Fund |
| Revenues | <u>over the second second</u> | THITHUS | | VOID WOULD WIN |
| Local sources: | | | | |
| Taxes: | | | | |
| Ad valorem | \$39,306,471 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Sales and use | | \$30,324,419 | \$30,324,419 | |
| Rentals, leases, and royallies | 000 700 | | | |
| Tuition | 220,706 | 15 240 | 45 340 | 440 425 |
| Earnings on investments Food service | 1,018,012 | 15,219 | 15,219 | 410,135 |
| Other | 842,736 | | | |
| State sources: | 042,100 | | | |
| Minimum foundation program | 140,304,257 | | | |
| Contributions to | | | | |
| Teachers' Retirement | 68,964 | | | |
| Revenue sharing | 1,804,707 | | | · · · · |
| Professional Improvement Program | 742,434 | | | |
| Other | 1,419,977 | | | |
| Federal sources | 614,016 | | | ` |
| Total Revenues | \$186,342,280 | \$30,339,638 | \$30,339,638 | \$410,135 |
| Expenditures | | | | ; |
| Current: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | - | | |
| Regular education programs | 93,858,083 | | | |
| Special education programs | 46,795,764 | | | |
| Vocational education programs | 3,935,340 | | | |
| Other instructional programs | 9,819,347 | | , | • |
| Special programs | 711,822 | | | |
| Adult education programs | 442,342 | | | |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Pupil support | 9,661,638 | | | • |
| Instructional staff support | 8,484,073 | 320,253 | 320,254 | • . |
| General administration School administration | 3,580,826 13,364,291 | 320,233 | 320,234 | |
| School Boministration Business administration | 1,910,530 | | | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 21,078,588 | | | |
| Pupil transportation | 17,443,710 | | | |
| Central services | 3,210,861 | | | |
| Food service | 2,114,503 | | | |
| Community service programs | 43,717 | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 492,262 | | | 18,778,185 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Issuance costs | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | | | |
| Interest and bank charges | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 236,947,697 | 320,253 | 320,254 | 18,778,185 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (50,605,417) | 30,019,385 | 30,019,384 | (18,368,050) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | • | | |
| Payment to escrow agent from refunding bond proceeds (note 8) | | | | |
| Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds (note 8) | | | | |
| Premium received on refunding bonds issued (note 8) | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued (note 8) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 56,799,376 | | 15,051 | |
| Transfers out | (4,897,080) | (29,990,673) | (29,990,654) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 51,902,296 | (29,990,673) | (29,975,603) | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 1,296,879 | 28,712 | 43,781 | (18,368,050) |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 60,184,162 | 5,642 | 5,644 | 38,737,217 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$61,481,041 | \$34,354 | \$49,425 | \$20,369,167 |
| | | | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Statement E

| Non-major | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Fund Types | Tota | tis . |
| Other | | |
| <u>Governmental</u> | 2004 | 2003 |
| \$16,647,134 | \$55,953,605 | \$51,460,415 |
| 7 690 | 60,648,838 | 55,386,185 |
| 2,580 1,082,352 | 2,580 1,303,058 | 2,070 |
| 282,779 | 1,741,364 | 1.024,972 2,661,275 |
| 2,928,164 | 2,928,164 | 2,813,498 |
| 96,956 | 939,692 | 1,042,613 |
| 1,451,306 | 141,755,583 | 133,675,440 |
| | 68,964 | 73,469 |
| | 1,804,707 | 1,789,692 |
| | 742,434 | 801,646 |
| 2,098,458 | 3,518,435 | 4,451,834 |
| 25,069,661 | 25,683,677 | 23,108,141 |
| \$49,659,390 | \$297,091,081 | \$278,291,251 |
| | | |
| 2,770,073 | 96,628,156 | 92,686,712 |
| 4,594,765 | 51,390,529 | 46,364,165 |
| 238,302 | 4,173,642 | 4,109,980 |
| 1,484,423 | 11,303,770 | 10,431,225 |
| 5,881,796 | 6,593,618 | 5,735,752 |
| 97,262 | 539,604 | 614,765 |
| 1,253,415 | 10,915,053 | 10,108,090 |
| 2,162,281 | 10,646,354 | 9,596,066 |
| 585,664 526,108 | 4,806,997 | 3,490,848 13 340 807 |
| 0 | 13,890,399 1,910,530 | 13,240,897 1,630,206 |
| 243,744 | 21,322,332 | 19,275,397 |
| 343,074 | 17,786,784 | 16,418,519 |
| 0 | 3,210,861 | 5,143,488 |
| 12,142,167 | 14,256,670 | 13,581,850 |
| 1,248,215 | 1,291,932 | 975,825 |
| 6,809,410 | 26,079,857 | 19,167,874 |
| 151,977 | 151,977 | 63,585 |
| 10,140,000 | 10,140,000 | 10,170,000 |
| 6,683,620 | 6,683,820 | 7,679,190 |
| 57,356,496 | 313,722,885 | 290,484,434 |
| (7,697,106) | (16,631,804) | (12,193,183) |
| (24,253,119) | (24,253,119) | (14,125,000) |
| 35,732 | 35,732 | 21,584 |
| 1,132,337 | 1,132,337 | 0 |
| 23,085,000 8,953,904 | 23,085,000 65,768,331 | 13,185,000 62,594,287 |
| (889,924) | (65,768,331) | (62,594,287) |
| 8,063,930 | (50) | (918,416) |
| 366,824 | (16,631,854) | (13,111,599) |
| 23,314,939 | 122,247,604 | 135,359,203 |
| \$23,681,763 | \$105,615,750 | \$122,247,604 |



"A Cool Louisiana Morning" by: Kristine Morris, Grade 4 Lake Harbor Middle , Teacher: Barbars Dooley

<u>Statement F</u>

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities As of June 30, 2004

| Fotal r | net changes i | n fund balances | - governmental funds |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|---------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|

\$ (16,631,854)

\$ 14,877,536

\$ 10,140,000

513,516

(286, 627)

(809,609)

7,802,962

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlays in the project.

| Capital outlays | \$25,218,890 |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Depreciation expense | <u>(10,341,354</u>) |

New bond issues provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal and capital leases is expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. This is the amount that repayments exceeded the amount issued.

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

In the Statement of Activities, certain expenses-compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). This year, vacation and sick time earned (\$787,989) exceeded the amounts used (\$501,362) by \$286,627.

All revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets (deficits) of the internal service fund are reported as proprietary fund type in the fund financial statement but included as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement.

Net (loss)

Change in net assets of governmental activities

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement G

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Fund Statements of Net Assets June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2003

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| : | | |
| Current Assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$3,850,174 | \$3,965,322 |
| Investments | 1,056,702 | 1,055,680 |
| Accounts receivable | 256,350 | 436,544 |
| Prepaid items | 162,678 | 7,549 |
| Due from other funds | 146,009 | 157,086 |
| Total Assets | \$5,471,913 | \$5,622,181 |
| Liabilities and Net Assets | | |
| Current Liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$71,610 | \$63,193 |
| Due to other funds | 0 | 7,854 |
| Liability for | | |
| self-insurance losses | 1,806,522 | 1,030,522 |
| Claims liability | 738,053 | 855,275 |
| Total Liabilities | \$2,616,185 | \$1,956,844 |
| Net Assets | | |
| Restricted for employee benefits | \$554 | \$504,681 |
| Unrestricted | 2,855,174 | 3,160,656 |
| | | |
| Total Net Assets | \$2,855,728 | \$3,665,337 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$5,471,913 | \$5,622,181 |
| | | |

The notes to the financial statements are an intregal part of this statement.

Statement H

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Funds Statements of Revenues, Expenses , and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2003

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Operating Revenues | | |
| Employer contributions | \$4,716,194 | \$3,774,310 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 4,716,194 | 3,774,310 |
| Operating Expenses | | |
| Administrative | 122,268 | 138,473 |
| Contractual services | 237,543 | 216,018 |
| Premium payments | 1,804,850 | 1,463,085 |
| Benefit Payments | 2,071,071 | 1,545,634 |
| Claims | 680,403 | 310,535 |
| Increase (decrease) in provision for self-insurance losses | 658,778 | 212,302 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 5,574,913 | 3,886,047 |
| Operating Loss | (858,719) | (111,737) |
| Non-Operating Revenues Earnings on investments | 49,110 | 75,237 |
| Changes in Net Assets | (809,609) | (36,500) |
| Total Net Assets - Beginning of Year | 3,665,337 | 3,701,837 |
| Total Net Assets - End of Year | \$2,855,728 | \$3,665,337 |

The notes to the financial statements are an intregal part of this statement.

Statement I

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louislana

Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Funds Statements of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals For June 30, 2003

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | |
| Cash receipts from: | | |
| Employer contributions | \$4,716,194 | \$3,774,310 |
| Cash payments for: | | |
| Benefits and claims | (2,714,769) | (2,395,465) |
| Insurance premiums | (1,804,850) | (1,463,085) |
| Other | (359,811) | (354,491) |
| Net Cash Used in Operating Activities | (163,236) | (438,731) |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities | | |
| Earnings on investments | 49,110 | 75,237 |
| Net Decrease in Cash, Cash Equivilents and Investments | (114,126) | (363,494) |
| Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments at | | |
| Beginning of Year | 5,021,002 | 5,384,496 |
| Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments at | | |
| End of Year | \$4,906,876 | \$5,021,002 |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: | • | |
| Operating loss | (\$858,719) | (\$111,737) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss | | |
| to net cash used by operating activities: | | |
| Decrease in provision for | | |
| self insurance losses | 658,778 | 212,302 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | 191,271 | (529,012) |
| Increase (décrease) in payables | 563 | (2,735) |
| Decrease in prepaid insurance | (155,129) | (7,549) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | (\$163,236) | (\$438,731) |

The notes to the financial statements are an intregal part of this statement.

٩,

Statement J

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Agency/Fiduclary Fund Comparative Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - School Activity Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparatives Totals for June 30, 2003

| | 2004 | 2003 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$1,625,629 | \$1,455,054 |
| Investments | 2,439,969 | 2,454,413 |
| Total Assets | \$4,065,598 | \$3,909,467 |
| Liabilities | | |
| Deposits due others | \$4,065,598 | \$3,909,467 |
| Total Liabilities | \$4,065,598 | \$3,909,467 |

25

The notes to the financial statements are an intragal part of this statement.



"Splat!" by: Patrick Fernandez, Grade 8 Boyet Junior High Teacher: Rosanna Hill

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

B. Basis of Presentation-Fund Accounting

C. Basis of Accounting-Measurement Focus

D. Budget Practices

- E. Encumbrances
- F. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

G. Receivables

- H. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables
- I. Inventory

J. Capital Assets

K. Long-Term Obligations

L. Compensated Absences

M. Sales and Use Taxes

- N. Restricted Net Assets Government-wide Financial Statements
- O. Reserves of Fund Balance Fund Financial Statements

P. Claims and Judgments

Q. Comparative Data and Total Columns on Combined Statements

2. AD VALOREM TAXES

- 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
- 4. INVESTMENTS
- 5. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

8. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT

9. DEFEASED DEBT

10. TAX ARBITRAGE REBATE

11. RETIREMENT PLANS

12. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

13. CHANGES IN AGENCY DEPOSITS DUE OTHERS

14. LITIGATION AND CLAIMS

15. CHANGE IN BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING METHOD

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements of the St. Tammany Parish School Board have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The St. Tammany Parish School Board (School Board) was created by Louisiana Revised Statute (LRS) 17:51 for the purpose of providing public education for the children within St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. The School Board is authorized by LRS 17:81 to establish policies and regulations for its own government consistent with the laws of the State of Louisiana and the regulations of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education. The School Board is authorized to establish public schools as it deems necessary, to provide adequate school facilities for the children of the parish, to determine the number of teachers to be employed, and to determine local supplement to their salaries. The School Board is comprised of 15 members who are elected from 15 districts for concurrent terms of four years expiring in December 2006.

The School Board operates 52 schools within the parish with a total enrollment of approximately 35,250 pupils. In conjunction with the regular educational programs, some of these schools offer special education and/or adult education programs. Additionally, the School Board provides transportation and school food services for the students.

For financial reporting purposes, the School Board includes all funds and activities for which the School Board exercises financial accountability. The School Board members are elected by the public, have decision-making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to significantly influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters. Certain units of local government, over which the School Board exercises no financial accountability, such as the parish council, other independently elected parish officials, and municipalities within the parish, are excluded from the financial statements. These units of government are considered separate reporting entities and issue financial statements separate from that of the School Board. The School Board is not a component unit of any other entity and does not have any component units that require inclusion in the financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION-FUND ACCOUNTING

The accounts of the School Board are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Revenues are accounted for in these individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The funds presented in the financial statements are described as follows:

Governmental Fund Types:

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions of the School Board are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the School Board's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination. The following are the School Board's governmental fund types:

General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the School Board. It accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. These funds account for the revenues and expenditures related to federal, state and local grant and entitlement programs and special district funds established for various educational objectives.

Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Funds, established to meet requirements of bond ordinances, are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the proprietary funds). Separate capital project funds are maintained to account for the proceeds of general obligation bonds and other financing proceeds.

Proprietary Fund Type:

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the School Board's ongoing organizations and activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of net income. The School Board's proprietary fund type is limited to Internal Service Funds as follows:

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of benefits by the School Board's self-insurance programs. The School Board maintains the following self-insurance funds:

Workers' Compensation Fund - This fund is used to account for the payment of workers' compensation benefits.

Risk Management Fund - This fund is used to account for general liability, which is fully insured for FYE June 30, 2004 with a deductible of \$250,000 per occurrence, and property damage, which is fully insured for FYE June 30, 2004 with a deductible of \$250,000 per occurrence.

•

Fund revenues are derived from government allocations. These revenues are planned to match: (1) expenses of insurance premiums in excess of self-insurance amounts; (2) estimated claim losses resulting from self-insurance programs which include estimated liabilities for claims incurred but not yet reported at year end, and (3) operating expenses. Non-operating income includes interests income.

Fiduciary Fund Type:

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the School Board in a trustee or agency capacity. The School Board maintains one fiduciary fund type, an agency fund. The agency fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of results of operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

Agency Fund

The School Board maintains one agency fund, the School Activity Agency Fund, which accounts for assets held by the Board as an agent for the individual schools and school organizations.

C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING-MEASUREMENT FOCUS

Government-Wide Financial Statements (GWFS) The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. Fiduciary funds are not included in the GWFS. Fiduciary funds are reported only in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities at the fund financial statement level.

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities were prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets and liabilities resulting from the exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Porperty taxes (ad valorem) are recognized as revenue in the year they are levied and grant revenues are recognized as soon as all eligibility requirements are met. Revenues not earned are reported as deferred revenue.

<u>Internal Activities</u> The workers' compensation and risk management funds provide services to the governmental funds. Accordingly, these funds were rolled up into the governmental activities. Pursuant to GASB 34, the internal activities have been eliminated in order to avoid the "grossing-up" effect of a straight inclusion.

<u>Program Revenues</u> Program revenues include: 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions; program revenues reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the School Board's general revenues. Charges for services are primarily derived from food sales. Operating grants and contributions consist of the many educational grants received from the federal and state government.

<u>Allocation of Indirect Expenses</u> The School Board reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense of each function. Interest on general long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Other indirect expenses are not allocated.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

Fund Financial Statements (FFS)

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School Board. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. The major funds reported are the General Fund, 1966 Sales Tax Fund, 1977 Sales Tax Fund, and 2002 Construction Fund. The General Fund is used to account for the day-to-day operations for the School Board. The 1966 and 1977 Sales Tax Funds are used to account for the collection of the respective sales taxes for the Board. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service funds are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements.

Governmental Funds

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The proprietary fund type is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of this fund type are included on the balance sheet.

The fiduciary fund types (agency fund) are reported in the financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recorded when they earned. Revenues not considered earned are recorded as deferred revenues. The following practices in recording revenues and expenditures have been used for the governmental funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

Revenues

Federal and state entitlements, which include state equalization and state revenue sharing, are recorded as unrestricted grants-in-aid when available and measurable. For this purpose, the Board considers all revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Federal and state grants which are restricted as to the purpose of the expenditures are recorded when the reimbursable expenditures have been made. Ad valorem taxes are recorded in the year the taxes are due and payable. Ad valorem taxes are assessed on a calendar year basis, based on the assessed value on January 1, become due on November 15 of each year, and become delinquent on December 31. An enforceable lien attaches to the property as of November 15. The taxes were levied by the School Board on May 13, 2003. However, before the taxes can be collected, the tax rolls must be submitted to the State Tax Commission for approval. The taxes are generally collected in December, January, and February of the fiscal year. Property tax revenues are accrued at fiscal year end to the extent that they have been collected and are unremitted by the St. Tammany Parish Tax Collector's Office. Such amounts are measurable and available to finance current operations. Interest income on time deposits and revenues from rentals, leases, and royalties are recorded when earned. Sales and use tax revenues are recorded in the month in which the School Board considers them available (60 days) to finance current year obligations and are collected by the St. Tammany Parish Tax Collector. Substantially all other revenues are recorded when received.

Expenditures

Salaries are recorded as expenditures when incurred. Nine-month employee salaries are incurred over a nine-month period but paid over a twelve-month period. Compensated absences are recognized as expenditures when leave is actually taken or when employees (or heirs) are paid for accrued leave upon retirement or death, while the cost of earned leave privileges not requiring current resources is recorded as a liability on the government-wide financial statements. Commitments under construction contracts are recognized as expenditures when earned by the contractor. Principal and interest on general long-term obligations are not recognized until due. All other expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred.

The proprietary fund type is reported in the financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned, and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

Deferred Revenues

Deferred revenues arise when resources are received before the School Board has a legal claim to them, such as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures, when tuition is received in advance of the commencement of classes, taxes paid in protest, or when there is an inventory of donated food commodities at year end. In subsequent periods, when the School Board has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the balance sheet and the revenue is recognized.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

D. BUDGET PRACTICES

The proposed budgets for fiscal year 2004 were completed and made available for public inspection at the School Board office on August 5, 2003. A public hearing was held on August 12, 2003 for suggestions and comments from taxpayers. The proposed fiscal year 2003 budgets were formally adopted by the School Board on September 9, 2003 and amended on April 1, 2004. The budgets, which included proposed expenditures and the means of financing them, for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds were published in the official journal ten days prior to the public hearings.

The budgets for all Funds for the fiscal year 2004 were prepared on a modified accrual basis, consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Formal budgetary accounts are integrated into the accounting system during the year as a management control device, including the recording of encumbrances. Appropriations are valid only for the year in which made, and any part of such appropriation which is not encumbered or expensed lapses at the end of the year. Current year transactions which are directly related to prior year's budget are not rebudgeted in the current year.

The level of control over the budget is exercised at the function or program level for the General and Special Revenue Funds, at the project level for the Capital Projects Funds and at the individual debt issue level for the Debt Service Funds. The Superintendent is authorized to transfer budget amounts within each function; however, any supplemental appropriations that amend the total expenditures of any fund require School Board approval. As required by state law, when actual revenues within a fund are failing to meet estimated annual budgeted revenues by five per cent or more, and/or actual expenditures within a fund are exceeding estimated budgeted expenditures by five per cent or more, a budget amendment to reflect such changes is adopted by the School Board in an open meeting. Budgeted amounts included in the financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments.

Because the budgets are prepared on a modified accrual basis, no differences in budget basis and GAAP basis occurs. Additional information on the original and final budgets can be found in the Budgetary Comparison Schedules in the Other Supplementary Information Section of this report.

E. ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments are recorded, is employed by the General Fund and Capital Projects Funds during the year as a budgetary tool. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are liquidated.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

F. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits and interest-bearing demand deposits. Cash equivalents include amounts in time deposits with maturities of 90 days or less.

Under state law, the School Board may deposit funds with a fiscal agent organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the laws of any other state in the union, or the laws of the United States. The School Board may invest in United States bonds, treasury notes and bills, or certificates and time deposits of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having principal offices in Louisiana. In addition, local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP), a non-profit corporation formed by the State Treasurer and organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, which operates a local government investment pool. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates fair value, and is the same as the value of the pool shares.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at date of acquisition are considered to be cash equivalents in the Internal Service Funds.

G. RECEIVABLES

Intergovernmental receivables:

Intergovernmental receivables consist of receivables for reimbursement of expenditures under various state and federal programs and grants. All amounts are expected to be collected within the next twelve months.

Other receivables:

All Trade and other receivables are considered to be receivable within one year. No allowances for uncollectables has been established as all receivable are considered collectable.

H. SHORT-TERM INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES

During the normal course of operations, numerous transactions occur between funds for goods provided or services rendered. Activities between the funds that are representative of lending/borowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/due from other funds" (i.e. the current portion) or "advances to/from other funds' (i.e. the noncurrent portion). These receivables and payables, as well as short-term interfund loans, are classified as due from other funds or due to other funds. Any residual balances outstanding between governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

I. INVENTORY

Inventory of the School Food Service Special Revenue Fund consists of food purchased by the School Board and commodities granted by the United States Department of Agriculture through the Louisiana Department of Education. The commodities are recorded as revenues and expenditures when consumed. Commodities inventory at year-end is recorded as deferred revenue. The purchased food is recorded as expenditures when consumed. All inventory items purchased are valued at cost (first-in, first-out), and donated commodities are assigned values based on information provided by the United States Department of Agriculture.

J. CAPITAL ASSETS

Land, buildings and improvements, and furniture and equipment are recorded as expenditures in the governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated market value on the date of donation. Approximately 95 per cent of general fixed assets are valued at historical cost, while the remaining 5 per cent are valued at estimated cost, based on the historical cost of like items. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$1,000.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Improvements are capitalized over the remaining useful lives of the assets.

Capital assets are depreciated over their estimated useful lives (excluding any applicable salvage value). Estimated useful life is management's estimate of how long the asset is expected to meet service demands. Straight line depreciation is used based on the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | <u>Years</u> |
|---|--------------|
| Land | n/a |
| Buildings and Improvements: | |
| Fixed Buildings and Improvements | 20 |
| Temporary Buildings (Portables) | 20 |
| Furniture & equipment: | |
| Heavy Equipment | 10 |
| Office Equipment | 5 |
| Furniture and Fixtures | 5 |
| Computers, electronics, and Video Equipment | 3 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

K. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs, when material, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

L. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

All 12-month non-school administrative employees earn from 10 to 20 days of vacation leave each year, depending on length of service with the School Board. A maximum of five days of vacation leave may be carried forward to the next calendar year. Upon termination, earned vacation leave is paid to the employee at the employee's current rate of pay.

All School Board employees earn from 10 to 13 days of sick leave each year, depending upon the number of months employed. Sick leave can be accumulated without limitation. Upon retirement, a maximum of 25 days of unused sick leave is paid to the employee at the employee's current rate of pay, and all unused sick leave is used in the retirement benefit computation as earned service. Any employee with a teaching certificate is entitled, subject to approval by the School Board, to one semester of sabbatical leave after three years of continuous service or two semesters of sabbatical leave after six or more years of continuous service. Leave may be granted for medical purposes and professional and cultural improvement.

The cost of compensated absence privileges (unused sick leave) is recognized as a current year expenditure in the General Fund when leave is actually taken, or when employees are paid for accrued leave upon retirement or death. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

At June 30, 2004, employees of the School Board have accumulated and vested \$16,844,919 of compensated absence benefits in salary and salary related payments.

M. SALES AND USE TAXES

On June 25, 1966, the voters of St. Tammany Parish approved a one per cent sales and use tax which, after payment of necessary costs and expenses of collecting the tax, is dedicated for payments of salaries of teachers and other school personnel and for other operating expenses. On September 18, 1976, the voters of St. Tammany Parish approved a one per cent sales tax to be levied on behalf of the St. Tammany Parish School Board for a period of 15 years. In April 2004, the voters of the parish designated this tax as permanent.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

The proceeds are dedicated for the purposes of capital improvements, maintenance, and operating expenses of the School Board. The sales and use taxes are collected by the St. Tammany Parish Tax Collector for a percentage of the monthly collections.

N. RESTRICTED NET ASSETS-GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the government-wide statement of net assets, net assets are reported as restricted when constraints placed on net asset use are either:

- Externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments;
- Imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

O. RESERVES OF FUND BALANCE - FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Reserves on the governmental funds represent portions of fund balances that are not available for appropriations for expenditures or have been legally segregated for future use. Reserved for Inventory represents an offset against an asset, inventory, because it doesn't constitute a available, spendable resource of the fund. Reserved for Debt Service represents the amount of fund balance available to pay the remaining amounts of outstanding debt.

P. CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS

The School Board provides for losses and anticipated expenses resulting from claims and judgments including claim adjustment expenditures/expense, salvage and subrogation. Losses resulting from claims and judgments are estimated by utilizing a case by case review of all claims in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification Section C50.

The liability for such losses is recorded in the Internal Service Funds. Incurred but not reported claims as of June 30, 2004, have been considered in determining the accrued liability.

Q. COMPARATIVE DATA AND TOTAL COLUMNS ON STATEMENTS

Comparative total data for the prior year has been presented in the basic financial statements in order to provide an understanding of changes in the School Board's financial position and operations of these funds. However, comparative data (i.e., presentation of prior year total by fund type) has not been presented in each of the statements since their inclusion would make the statements unduly complex and difficult to read. Also, certain amounts presented in the prior year data have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation. In the fund financial statements interfund elimination's have not been made in the aggregation of this data and there are certain reconciling items which are further explained in Statements D and F.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

2. AD VALOREM TAXES

The following is a summary of authorized and levied parish-wide ad valorem taxes for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2004:

| | | Year of |
|--|--------------|-------------------|
| | <u>Mills</u> | Expiration |
| Constitutional | 4.47 | N/A |
| Additional Support | 6.26 | 2013 |
| Construction, Maintenance and Operations | 4.47 | 2013 |
| Improve, Maintain and Operating | 46.00 | 2013 |
| Bond and Interest - District No. 12 | <u>25.90</u> | 2022 |
| Total millage | <u>87.10</u> | |

3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

For reporting purposes, cash and cash equivalents include, savings, demand deposits, time deposits, and certificates of deposit. Deposits in bank accounts are stated at cost, which approximates market. Further, the School Board may invest in time certificates of deposit in state banks organized under the laws of Louisiana, national banks having their principal of office in the State of Louisiana, in savings accounts or shares of savings and loan associations and savings banks and in share accounts and share certificate accounts of federally or state chartered credit unions. Cash balances of all funds are combined. Interest earned on deposits is distributed to the individual funds based on the invested balances of the participating funds during the year. Interest is recorded when earned.

At June 30, 2004, the School Board's carrying value of deposits are as follows:

| Cash and cash equivalents on deposit: | |
|---|---------------|
| Money market accounts: | |
| Governmental Funds | \$103,237,385 |
| Proprietary Funds | 3,850,174 |
| Total Cash and cash equivalents on deposit: | \$107,087,559 |

Under state law, the bank balances of these deposits must be secured by federal deposit insurance or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank. The market value of the pledged securities plus the federal deposit insurance must at all times equal or exceed the amount on deposit with the fiscal agent. These pledged securities must be held in the name of the School Board or the pledging fiscal agent bank in a holding or custodial bank in the form of safekeeping receipts held by the state treasure. At June 30, 2004, cash and cash equivalents are entirely insured or collaterized with securities held by a mutually acceptable third party financial institution in the School Board's name; however, the securities may be released only upon the written authorization of the School Board. This is the lowest credit risk as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The bank balances are fully insured and collaterized at June 30, 2004 as follows:

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

| Money market accounts | \$112,644,875 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Time deposit accounts (investments) | 1,950,000 |
| Total bank balances | <u>\$114,594,875</u> |
| Federal deposit insurance | 400,000 |
| Pledged securities | 133,242,493 |
| Total collateral | <u>\$133.642.493</u> |

In addition, at year-end, the individual schools held cash, cash equivalents and investments of \$4,065,598 in various accounts. The balances of these accounts are collaterized with either FDIC insurance and/or pledged securities in the School Board's name. Because these accounts are not assets of the School Board (Agency Funds) the balances are not reflected in the fund financial statement or the government-wide financial statements.

4. INVESTMENTS

Investments of \$23,757,550 (\$22,700,848 in the governmental funds and \$1,056,702 in the proprietary funds) at June 30, 2004 include \$15,996,720 in U.S. treasury notes, \$1,950,000 in certificates of deposits, and \$5,810,829 that are in the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP), a local government investment pool. Investments are categorized into these three categories of credit risks: 1.) Insured or registered, or securities held by the government or its agent in the government's name, 2.) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the governments name, Or 3.) Uninsured or unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the government's name. In accordance with GASB Codification Section I50.165, the investment in LAMP is not categorized in the three risk categories provided by GASB Codification Section 150.164 because the investment is in the pool of funds and thereby not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form. LAMP is administered by LAMP, Inc., a non-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana. Only local governments having contracted to participate in LAMP have an investment interest in its pool of assets. While LAMP is not required to be a registered investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, its investment policies are similar to those established by rule 2-a7, which governs registered money market funds. The Lamp portfolio includes only securities and other obligations in which local governments in Louisiana are authorized to invest. Accordingly, Lamp investments are restricted to securities issued, guaranteed, or backed by the U.S. Treasury, the U.S. Government, or one of its agencies, enterprises, or instrumentality's, as well as repurchase agreements collaterized by those securities. The dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of Lamp assets is restricted to not more than 90 days, and consists of no securities with a maturity in excess of 397 days. The fair value of investments is determined on a weekly basis to monitor any variances between amortized costs and market value. For purposes of determining participant's shares, investments are valued at amortized cost that approximates fair value. Lamp is designed to be highly liquid to give its participants immediate access to their account balances.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

At year-end, the School Board's investment balances were as follows:

| • • | | Category | | | Reported Amount/ | | |
|---|-----|----------|--------|---------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | Fair Value |
| U.S. Government Securities | \$ | - | \$ | 15,996,720 \$ | - | · \$ | 15,996,720 |
| Certificates of Deposits | _ | 1,950, | 000 | <u> </u> | | | 1,950,000 |
| Total | 5 | 1,950, | 000 \$ | 15,996,720 \$ | | | 17,946,720 |
| Investments not subject to Categorization: | | | | | | | |
| Louisiana Asset Management Po | ool | | | | | | 5,810,830 |
| Total Investments | | | | | | <u>\$</u> | 23,757,550 |

5. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

As of June 30, 2004, individual balances due from/to other funds are as follows:

| | Due From | Due To |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| <u>Fund</u> | Other Funds | Other Funds |
| *General Fund | \$ 7,848,611 | \$ 799,162 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | |
| IASA | 325,412 | 1,712,538 |
| IDEA | - | 451,728 |
| TANF | 7,314 | 15,933 |
| Miscellaneous Programs | 12,523 | 494,738 |
| 8G | 21,380 | 236,002 |
| School Food Service | 148,362 | 1,477 |
| *1977 Sales Tax | 15,051 | 2,494,133 |
| *1966 Sales Tax | - | 2,494,113 |
| Vocational Ed | - | 26,329 |
| Community Ed | 11,667 | 11,628 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 541,709 | 7,938,619 |
| Debt Service Funds: | | |
| Sales Tax Bond Sinking | 160,000 | - |
| Sales Tax Bond Reserve | | 15,051 |
| Total Debt Service Funds | 160,000 | 15,051 |
| Capital Projects Funds: | | |
| \$55 million construction fund | 13,730 | -' |
| Construction roofing | 104,167 | - |
| Parish Wide Construction | 186,667 | 248,061 |
| Total Capital Project Funds | 304,564 | 248,061 |
| Total Governmental Fund Type | <u>\$ 8,854,884</u> | <u>\$ 9,000,893</u> |
| Internal Service Funds: | | |
| Risk Management | 130,705 | - |
| Workers' Compensation | 15,304 | _ |
| Total Internal Service Funds | 146,009 | |
| Total Proprietary Fund Type | <u>\$ 146,009</u> | <u>s </u> |
| Total | <u>\$ 9,000,893</u> | <u>\$ 9,000,893</u> |

* Indicates major fund

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

The School Board's lending/borrowing activities referred to as "due to/due from" are further explained in the summary of significant accounting policies (note 1) section H. The general fund loaned money to various funds for the payment of expenditures prior to receipt of funds from federal, state and local sources through reimbursement. The 1977 & 1966 Sales Tax Funds each had balances owed to the General Fund representing June collections of sales taxes due to the general and other funds and will be paid when received. Various federal and state programs, including IASA had balances due to the general fund for reasons stated above. All other interfund lending were for normal operating activities.

As if June 30, 2004, individual transfers are as follows:

| Fund | Transfers-In | Transfer-Out |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund: | | |
| 1966 Sales Tax Fund | \$ 28,973,583 | \$ - |
| 1977 Sales Tax Fund | 26,950,921 | - |
| Non Major Governmental Funds | 874,872 | 4,897,080 |
| Total General Fund | 56,799,376 | 4,897,080 |
| 1966 Sales Tax Fund: | | |
| General Fund | - | 28,973,583 |
| Non Major Governmental Funds | | 1,017,091 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | - | 29,990,674 |
| 1977 Sales Tax Fund: | | |
| General Fund | - | 26,950,921 |
| Non Major Governmental Funds | 15,051 | 3,039,733 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 15,051 | 29,990,654 |
| Non Major Governmental Funds: | | |
| General Fund | 4,897,080 | 874,872 |
| 1966 Sales Tax Fund | 1,017,091 | 15,051 |
| 1977 Sales Tax Fund | 3,039,733 | - |
| Non Major Governmental Funds | | <u> </u> |
| Total Non Major Governmental Funds | 10,612,332 | 3,924,752 |
| Total Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 65,768,331</u> | <u>\$ 65,768,331</u> |

The School Board transfers funds between funds as part of the normal operating of fund activity through out the year to account for payment of expenditures and receipt of revenues. The 1966 & 1977 Sales Tax Funds transfers monthly to the general fund and other funds the balances of sales tax collections. The general fund transfers MFP monies to the School Food Service Fund and general revenues to the capital project funds and to various other funds throughout the year as the budget prescribes. All other transfers were for other normal operating activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

A summary of changes in capital assets are as follows:

| | Balance July 1, <u>2003</u> | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2004 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | |
| Non Depreciable Assets: | | • | | |
| Land | \$ 7,783,215 | \$ 148,282 | \$ - | \$ 7,931,497 |
| Construction in progress | 10,768,340 | 23,084,344 | 10,606,922 | 23,245,762 |
| Depreciable Assets: | | • | | • |
| Buildings and improvements | 278,126,008 | 10,788,204 | - | 288,914,212 |
| Furniture and equipment | <u>29,267,862</u> | <u>1,787,361</u> | <u> </u> | 30,238,107 |
| Total | <u>\$ 325,945,425</u> | <u>\$35,808,191</u> | <u>\$11,424,038</u> | <u>\$ 350,329,578</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | \$ 164,418,652 | \$ 8,178,474 | s - | 172,597,126 |
| Furniture and equipment | <u>24,702,497</u> | 2,162,880 | 756,117 | 26,109,260 |
| Total accumulated depreciation Governmental activities | <u>\$ 189,121,149</u> | 10,341,354 | 756,117 | <u>\$198,706,386</u> |
| Capital assets, net | <u>\$ 136,824,276</u> | <u>\$25,466,837</u> | <u>\$ 10,667,921</u> | <u>\$151.623.192</u> |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| Regular programs | \$ 467,733 |
|---|----------------------|
| Special programs | 146,790 |
| Vocational education programs | 196,261 |
| Other instructional programs | 124,673 |
| Special programs | 90,042 |
| Adult/continuing education programs | 15,336 |
| Pupil support | 85,472 |
| Instructional staff support | 26,824 |
| General administration | 28,954 |
| School administration | 25,646 |
| Business administration | 17,862 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 251,600 |
| Pupil transportation | 12,982 |
| Central services | 303,391 |
| Food services | 165,143 |
| Community service programs | 1,353 |
| Facilities, Acquisitions & Construction | <u>8,381,292</u> |
| Total depreciation expense | \$ <u>10,341,354</u> |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

Construction in progress at June 30, 2004 is composed of the following:

| | Project <u>Authorization</u> | Incurred as o June 30, 2004 | f <u>4</u> Committed |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Abita Springs Elementary | \$ 1,356,339 | \$ 1,326,547 | \$ 29,792 |
| Abita Springs Elementary | \$ 1,984,684 | \$ 90,709 | \$ 1,893,9 75 |
| Abney Elementary | 897,721 | 481,189 | 416,532 |
| Cypress Cove Elementary | 1,339,458 | 869,375 | 470,083 |
| Folsom Elementary | 702,909 | 40,025 | 662,884 |
| Folsom Junior High | 1,183,286 | 192,119 | 991,167 |
| Fountainebleau High | 4,084,371 | 4,032,246 | 52,125 |
| Fountainebleau High | 2,032,299 | 1,823,912 | 208,387 |
| Honey Island Elementary | 1,238,279 | 804,088 | 434,191 |
| Lee Road Junior High | 1,301,099 | 129,853 | 1,171,246 |
| Lyon Elementary | 904,102 | 348,587 | 555,515 |
| Madisonville Elementary | 1,619,485 | 186,988 | 1,432,497 |
| Magnolia Trace Elementary | 1,109,319 | 978,664 | 130,655 |
| Mandeville High | 2,189,499 | 2,037,370 | 152,129 |
| Mandeville Middle | 1,166,480 | 1,159,780 | 6,700 |
| Mandeville Junior High | 743,263 | 415,586 | 327,677 |
| Monteleone Junior High | 9,088,768 | 2,961,464 | 6,127,304 |
| Northshore High | 2,241,460 | 1,273,082 | 968,378 |
| Northshore High | 158,161 | 37,927 | 120,234 |
| Salmen High | . 2,720,670 | 161,934 | 2,558,736 |
| Schoen Office Building | 8,714,568 | 2,641,224 | 6,073,344 |
| Central Office | 342,000 | 143,350 | 198,650 |
| Sixth Ward Elementary | 1,611,261 | 81,196 | 1,530,065 |
| Slidell High | 1,359,842 | 887,641 | 472,201 |
| Slidell High | 2,860,000 | 65,052 | 2,794,948 |
| Slidell High | <u> </u> | 75,854 | <u>240,469</u> |
| Total | <u>\$53,265,646</u> | <u>\$ 23,245,762</u> | <u>\$ 30,019,884</u> |

7. RISK MANAGEMENT

The School Board initiated a risk management program for workers' compensation in fiscal year 1988. Premiums are paid into the Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund by all funds from which salaries are paid and are available to pay claims, claim reserves and administrative costs of the program. During fiscal year 2004, a total of \$3,283,315 was incurred in benefits and administrative costs. An excess coverage insurance policy covers individual claims in excess of \$250,000. An amount for self-insurance losses of \$1,806,522 has been accrued as a liability based upon an actuary's estimate. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the individual funds' claims experience and are reported as expenditures in the individual funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

In addition, the School Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 1990, the School Board established a Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its uninsured risk of loss. Under this program, the Risk Management Fund provides coverage up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each general liability claim and \$5,000,000 for each property damage claim. The School Board purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Fund. In 2004 and 2003, the School Board paid \$256,350 and \$436,544, respectively, to claimants in excess of the \$250,000 maximum. This amount is due to the Board from its insurance provider.

The General Fund makes payments to the Risk Management Fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay claims and to accumulate funds for future catastrophic losses. At June 30, 2004, \$3,063,174 of fund equity is designated for future catastrophic losses and claims liabilities are \$530,053.

Changes in the claims liability amount in previous fiscal years were as follows:

| | Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability | Benefit Claims and Changes in Estimates | Payments And <u>Claims</u> | Balance at Fiscal Year-End |
|------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Workers' Compensation: | | | | |
| 1994-95 | \$ 967,275 | \$ 783,809 | \$ 621,322 | \$1,129,762 |
| 1995-96 | 1,129,762 | 804,968 | 971,398 | 963,332 |
| 1996-97 | 963,332 | 703,135 | 851,223 | 815,244 |
| 1997-98 | 815,244 | 1,246,261 | 1,106,116 | 955,389 |
| 1998-99 | 955,389 | 1,492,873 | 1,266,378 | 1,181,884 |
| 1999-00 | 1,181,884 | 963,236 | 1,248,426 | 896,694 |
| 2000-01 | 896,694 | 1,287,634 | 1,305,470 | 878,858 |
| 2001-02 | 878,858 | 2,119,421 | 1,930,360 | 1,067,919 |
| 2002-03 | 1,067,919 | 1,937,630 | 1,975,027 | 1,030,522 |
| 2003-04 | \$1,030,522 | \$2,847,071 | \$2,071,071 | \$1,806,522 |
| Risk Management: | | | | |
| 1994-95 | \$ 827,206 | \$ 539,874 | \$ 394,954 | \$ 972,126 |
| 1995-96 | 972,126 | 920,627 | 920,627 | 972,126 |
| 1996-97 | 972,126 | 462,088 | 566,693 | 867,521 |
| 1997-98 | 867,521 | 529,393 | 496,914 | 900,000 |
| 1998-99 | 900,000 | 580,853 | 580,853 | 900,000 |
| 1999-00 | 900,000 | 711,930 | 711,930 | 900,000 |
| 2000-01 | 900,000 | 562,063 | 562,063 | 900,000 |
| 2001-02 | 900,000 | 8,719 | 303,143 | 605,576 |
| 2002-03 | 605,576 | 560,234 | 310,535 | 855,275 |
| 2003-04 | \$ 855,275 | \$ 563,181 | \$ 680,403 | \$ 738,053 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

The School Board continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including employee health and accident insurance. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

8. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of the long-term debt transactions for the year ended June 30, 2004:

| | Balance July 1, | | | Balance June 30, | Due Within |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2003 | Additions | Deductions | 2004 | <u>One Year</u> |
| Sales Tax Bonds | \$ 6,820,000 | \$ -0-\$ | \$ 1,565,000 \$ | 5,255,000 | \$ 1,650,000 |
| General Obligation Bonds | 135,610,000 | | 31,660,000 | 127,035,000 | 8,215,000 |
| Sub-total Bonds | 142,430,000 | 23,085,000 | 33,225,000 | 132,290,000 | 9,865,000 |
| Compensated Absences | <u> 11,147,041</u> | 787,989 | 501,362 | 11,433,668 | 500,000 |
| Total Long-Term Debt | <u>\$153,577.041</u> | <u>\$23,872,989</u> | <u> 33,726,362</u> | 143,723,668 | <u>\$10,365,000</u> |

In July 2003, the School Board issued \$5,440,000 in general obligation bonds with a final maturity date of June 1, 2010. The bond proceeds less the issuance costs were deposited into an irrevocable trusts to be used to refund the remaining bonds from the \$7,415,000, series 1997 sales tax bonds. The interest rate on the 2003 bonds is set at 2.10%. The interest rate on the 1997 bonds ranged from 4.90% to 5.20%. By refunding the 1997 bonds, which are considered defeased, the School Board will save approximately \$722,000 in future interest and principal payments and result in an economic gain of approximately \$600,000.

In April 2004, the School Board also issued \$17,645,000 in general obligation bonds with a final maturity date of March 1, 2016. The bond proceeds less the issuance costs were deposited into an irrevocable trusts to be used to refund \$17,540,000 of the remaining bonds from the \$25,000,000, series 1996 general obligation bonds. The interest rate on the 2004 bonds ranges from 2.00% to 5.00%. The interest rate on the 1996 bonds ranged from 5.40% to 8.00%. By refunding the 1996 bonds, which are considered defeased, the School Board will save approximately \$1,700,000 in future interest and principal payments and result in an economic gain of approximately \$1,575,000.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

A schedule of the individual issues outstanding as of June 30, 2004 is as follows:

| | Original Issue | Interest Rate | Final Payment Due | Interest to <u>Maturity</u> | Principal Outstanding |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sales Tax Bonds: | | / | | • • • • • • • • | |
| 2002 | \$ 4,000,000 | 2.5-2.8% | 2007 | \$ 1 4 0,205 | \$ 2,750,000 |
| 1995 | <u> </u> | 5.5-5.5% | 2007 | 282,150 | <u>2,505,000</u> |
| Total Sales Tax | | | | | |
| Bonds | 11,500,000 | | | 430,415 | 5,255,000 |
| General Obligation H | Bonds: | | | | • |
| 1996 | 25,000,000 | 8.0-8.0% | 2005 | 87,200 | 1,090,000 |
| 2003 | 9,185,000 | 2.2-3.6% | 2013 | 1,435,779 | 8,460,000 |
| 2004 | 17,645,000 | 2.0-5.0% | 2016 | 5,410,238 | 17,645,000 |
| 2003 | 5,440,000 | 2.1-2.1% | 2010 | 361,620 | 4,755,000 |
| 1998A | 55,000,000 | 4.5-5.0% | 2018 | 18,348,030 | 44,140,000 |
| 1998B | 14,480,000 | 4.5-5.0% | 2011 | 1,281,600 | 6,760,000 |
| 2002 | 47,410,000 | 3.5-5.0% | 2022 | 21,739,230 | 44,185,000 |
| Total General | | | | | |
| Obligation Bonds | <u>149,160,000</u> | | | <u>48,663,697</u> | 127,035,000 |
| Total | <u>\$160,660,000</u> | | | <u>\$49,094,112</u> | <u>\$ 132,290,000</u> |

All principal and interest requirements are funded in accordance with Louisiana law by the annual ad valorem tax levy on taxable property within the parish or by the 1977 sales and use tax. At June 30, 2004, the School Board has accumulated \$11,787,297 in the debt service funds for future debt service requirements.

The Sales Tax Bonds require the maintenance of a reserve as additional security for debt repayment. At June 30, 2004, the School Board has \$1,150,000 in reserve and is in compliance with the requirements of the debt agreement.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

The sales tax bonds and general obligation bonds are due as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal Bond Payments | Interest Payments | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2005 | \$ 9,865,000 | \$ 5,754,839 | \$ 15,619,839 |
| 2006 | 8,415,000 | 5,366,526 | 13,781,526 |
| 2007 | 10,080,000 | 5,028,525 | 15,108,525 |
| 2008 | 8,620,000 | 4,663,085 | 13,283,085 |
| 2009 | 9,045,000 | 4,338,568 | 13,383,568 |
| 2010-2014 | 43,220,000 | 16,145,639 | 59,365,639 |
| 2015-2019 | 33,345,000 | 6,810,430 | 40,155,430 |
| 2020-2023 | <u>9,700,000</u> | 986,500 | 10,686,500 |
| | <u>\$132,290,000</u> | <u>\$49,094,112</u> | <u>\$181,384,112</u> |

In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 39:562, the School Board is legally restricted from incurring long-term bonded debt funded solely by ad valorem taxes in excess of 35 percent of the assessed value of taxable property. At June 30, 2004, the statutory limit is \$367,301,991 and the legal debt margin is \$250,253,447. Outstanding bonded debt payable from ad valorem taxes at June 30, 2002 totaled \$127,035,000.

9. DEFEASED DEBT

The School Board defeased the following General Obligation Bonds and Sales Tax Bonds. An irrevocable trust fund was created for each defeasement. New debt was issued and the proceeds were used to purchase U.S. Government Securities that were placed in the trust funds. The investments and fixed earnings from the investments are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt is called or matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt is considered defeased and therefore removed as a liability from the School Board. As of June 30, 2004, the following outstanding bonds are considered defeased:

| · . | Amount Outstanding | Date of Defeasance | Final Maturity Date |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Genreral Obligation Bonds: | | | |
| \$13,625,000,1984 Series | \$ 995,000 | June 1, 1991 | March 1, 2005 |
| \$ 7,415,000,1997 Series | 4,800,000 | July 16, 2003 | June 1, 2010 |
| \$ 5,000,000,1992 Series | 3,165,000 | April 1, 2002 | April 1, 2012 |
| \$13,195,000,1993 Series | 9,145,000 | March 1, 2003 | March 1, 2013 |
| \$25,000,000,1996 Series | 17,540,000 | April 1, 2004 | March 1, 2016 |
| Sales Tax Bonds: | | | |
| \$11,000,000,1992 Series | <u>\$ 3,180,000</u> | October 1, 2002 | April 1, 2007 |
| Total | <u>\$38,825,000</u> | | |

47

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

10. TAX ARBITRAGE REBATE

Under the Tax Reform Act of 1986, interest earned on the debt proceeds in excess of interest expense prior to the disbursement of the proceeds must be rebated to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). For fiscal year 2004, no arbitrage was due to the IRS.

11. RETIREMENT PLANS

Substantially all employees of the School Board are members of two statewide retirement systems. In general, professional employees (such as teachers and principals) and lunchroom workers are members of the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana; other employees, such as custodial personnel and bus drivers are members of the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System. These systems are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by separate boards of trustees. Pertinent information, as required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 27, relative to each plan follows:

A. Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRS)

Plan Description: The School Board participates in two membership plans of the TRS, the Regular Plan and Plan A. The TRS provides retirement benefits as well as disability and survivor benefits. Ten years of service credit is required to become vested for retirement benefits and five years to become vested for disability and survivor benefits. Benefits are established and amended by state statute. The TRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information of the TRS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana, Post Office Box 94123, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123, or by calling (225) 925-6446.

Funding Policy: Plan members are required to contribute 8.0 percent and 9.1 percent of their annual covered salary for the Regular Plan and Plan A, respectively. The School Board is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current rate is 13.8 percent of annual covered payroll for both membership plans. Member contributions and employer contributions for the TRS are established by state law and rates are established by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. The School Board's employer contribution to the TRS, as provided by state law, is funded by the State of Louisiana through annual appropriations, by deductions from local ad valorem taxes, and by remittances from the School Board.

The School Board's contributions to the TRS for the years ended June 30, 2004, 2003, and 2002, were \$20,077,721, \$17,614,406, and \$16,506,102, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

B. Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System (LSERS)

Plan Description: The LSERS provides retirement benefits as well as disability and survivor benefits. Ten years of service credit is required to become vested for retirement benefits and five years to become vested for disability and survivor benefits. Benefits are established and amended by state statute. The LSERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the LSERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System, Post Office Box 44516, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804, or by calling (225) 925-6484.

Funding Policy: For fiscal years 2002 and 2003, neither plan members nor the School Board were required to contribute to LSERS since it is considered actuarially to be fully funded. For fiscal year 2004 the employees share and School Board's share was 7.5 and 8.5, respectively. Member contributions and employer contributions for the LSERS are established by state law and rates are established by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee. The Actuary has determined that beginning in fiscal year 2003-2004, the School Board's employer contribution \$1,231,199 for 2004 for the LSERS is funded by the State of Louisiana through annual appropriations and by remittances from the School Board.

12. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

In accordance with State statutes, the School Board provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. Substantially all of the School Board's employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the School Board. Currently, 1,084 retirees are eligible to participate in the health care benefits. These benefits for retirees are provided through the State Employees Group Benefits Program whose monthly premiums are paid jointly by the retirees and by the School Board. During fiscal year 2003-2004, the School Board contributed 60.8% of the total premium for life insurance and 93.8% of the total premium for health care insurance provided to the retirees. The School Board recognizes the cost of providing these benefits (the Board's portion of premiums) as an expenditure on a pay-as-you-go basis when the monthly premiums are due. The School Board's cost of providing all health care benefits and life insurance premiums to the approximately 4,685 active and 1,218 retired participating employees amounted to \$31,421,713 for 2004. For 2004, the cost of premiums paid for retirees totaled \$8,778,601.

13. CHANGES IN AGENCY DEPOSITS DUE OTHERS

A summary of changes in the School Activity Agency Fund's deposits due others are as follows:

49

| Balance at Beginning of Year Additions | \$ 3,909,467 9,127,237 |
|---|---------------------------|
| Deductions | 8,971,106 |
| Balance at End of Year | \$ 4.065.598 |

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2004

14. LITIGATION AND CLAIMS

At June 30, 2004, the School Board was a defendant in lawsuits principally arising from the normal course of operations. The School Board's legal counsel has reviewed the School Board's claims and lawsuits, which are primarily personal injury claims, in order to evaluate the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome to the School Board and to arrive at an estimate, if any, of the amount or range of potential loss to the School Board. As a result of the review, the various claims and lawsuits have been categorized into "probable", "reasonably possible", or "remote", as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Amounts of claims classified as "probable" have been accrued in the claims liability and the liability for self-insurance losses, as explained in Note 7. The amount of claims and lawsuits that have been classified as "reasonably possible" individually range from \$5,000 to \$162,000. It is the opinion of the School Board, after conferring with legal counsel, that the liability, if any, which might arise from these lawsuits would not have a material adverse effect on the School Board's financial position.

The School Board participates in a number of federal financial assistance programs. Although the grant programs have been audited in accordance with the Single Audit Act through June 30, 2004, these programs are still subject to financial and compliance audits and resolution of previously identified questioned costs. The amount, if any, of expenditures that may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the School Board expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

15. CHANGE IN BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING METHOD

In fiscal year ending June 30, 2004, the School Board changed its budgetary accounting treatment for encumbrance accounting in the General Fund and Capital Project Funds. As in all other funds, the School Board now allows all encumbrances to lapse at year-end. Because of this change in budgetary accounting methods the reconciliation between GAAP statements under the modified accrual basis of accounting and budgetary basis is no longer required. The effect of this change had no affect on prior year expenditures; however, the effect on current year capital outlay expenditures for budgetary purposes is summarized below:

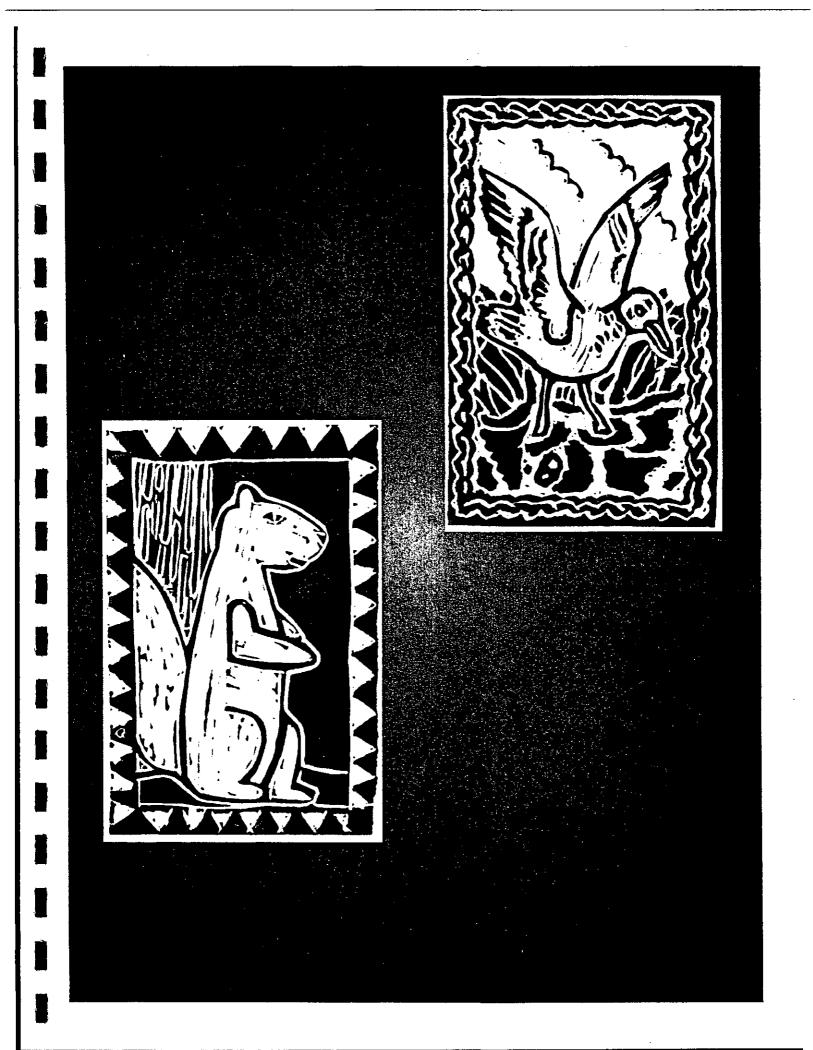
| General Fund | \$ 226,183 |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2002 Construction Fund | 10,894,295 |
| 1998 Construction Fund | (106,497) |
| Roofing Construction Fund | 962,158 |
| Parishwide Construction Fund | 75,967 |
| • | <u>\$12,052,106</u> |



ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - OTHER

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES



ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

General Fund Budget Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Net | 2004 | Variance From |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Original | Final | Change | Actual | Budget |
| Budgetary Fund Balance, | | | | | |
| Beginning of Year (as restated) | \$59,913,546 | \$59,913,546 | \$0 | \$60,184,162 | \$270,616 |
| | | | | | |
| Resources (Inflows) | | | | | · · |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | \$38,607,806 | \$39,689,390 | \$1,081,584 | \$39,306,471 | (\$382,919) |
| Tuition: | | | | | |
| Summer school | 150,000 | 150,000 | 0 | 168,606 | 18,606 |
| Driver education | 59,133 | 59,133 | 0 | 52,100 | (7,033) |
| Earnings on investments | 975,000 | 975,000 | 0 | 1,018,012 | 43,012 |
| Medical services | 312,148 | 312,148 | 0 | 291,855 | (20,293) |
| Other | 379,334 | 454,334 | 75,000 | 550,881 | 96,547 |
| Total Resources From Local Sources | 40,483,421 | 41,640,005 | 1,156,584 | 41,387,925 | (252,080) |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| Equalization | 138,703,954 | 140,304,257 | 1,600,303 | 140,304,257 | . 0 |
| Contributions to | | | | | |
| Teachers' Retirement | 73,469 | 73,469 | 0 | 68,964 | (4,505) |
| Revenue sharing | 1,789,692 | 1,789,692 | 0 | 1,804,707 | 15,015 |
| Professional Improvement Program | 801,646 | 806,277 | 4,631 | 742,434 | (63,843) |
| Special education | 164,553 | 164,553 | 0 | 178,890 | 14,337 |
| Adult education | 197,033 | 163,489 | (33,544) | 163,489 | 0 |
| Non-public students | 480,837 | 507.783 | 26,946 | 504,979 | (2,804) |
| Miscellaneous | 459,505 | 564,786 | 105,281 | 572,619 | 7,833 |
| Total Resources From State Sources | 142,670,689 | 144,374,306 | 1,703,617 | 144,340,339 | (33,967) |
| Federal Sources; | | | | - | |
| ROTC | 373,366 | 373,366 | . O | 397,791 | 24,425 |
| Adult education | 239,403 | 245,424 | 6,021 | 216,225 | (29,199) |
| Total Resources From Federal Sources | 612,769 | 618,790 | 6,021 | 614,016 | (4,774) |
| Total Resources | \$183,766,879 | \$186,633,101 | \$2,866,222 | \$186,342,280 | (\$290,821) |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | н. - С | |
| Transfers in: | | , | · | | |
| 1966 Sales Tax Fund | \$27,480,000 | \$28,553,843 | \$1,073,843 | \$28,973,583 | \$419,740 |
| 1977 Sales Tax Fund | 25,472,447 | 26,546,501 | 1,074,054 | 26,950,921 | \$404,420 |
| School Food Service Fund | 231,604 | 231,604 | 0 | 234,486 | \$2,882 |
| Indirect costs | 600,000 | 675,761 | 75,761 | 640,386 | (\$35,375) |
| Total Other Financing Sources | \$53,784,051 | \$56,007,709 | \$2,223,658 | \$56,799,376 | \$791,667 |
| Amounts Available for Appropriations | \$297,464,476 | \$302,554,356 | \$5,089,880 | \$303,325,818 | \$771,462 |

(continued...)

.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

General Fund Budget Comparison Schedules For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Net 2004 | | Variance From | |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| - | Original | Final | Change | Actual | Budget | |
| Expenditures | | | | | Dudget | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Regular Ed programs | \$94,273,513 | \$94,987,084 | (\$713,571) | \$93,858,083 | \$1,129,00 | |
| Special Ed programs | 46,447,438 | 47,020,106 | . (572,668) | 46,795,764 | 224,34 | |
| Vocational Ed programs | 4,065,950 | 4.078.219 | (12,269) | 3,935,340 | 142,879 | |
| Other Instructional programs | 10,413,127 | 10,979,874 | (566,747) | 9,819,347 | 1,160,523 | |
| Special programs | 763,313 | 762.605 | 708 | 711,822 | 50,783 | |
| Adult Ed programs | 477,092 | 497.092 | (20,000) | 442,342 | 54,750 | |
| Support Services: | | • | | | · | |
| Pupil support | 9,780,173 | 9,763,951 | 16,222 | 9,661,638 | 102,313 | |
| Instructional staff support | 8,459,828 | 8,514,750 | (54,922) | 8,484,073 | 30,67 | |
| General administration | 3.607.867 | 3.627.035 | (19,168) | 3,580,826 | 46,209 | |
| School administration | 13.325.318 | 13.528.894 | (203,576) | 13,364,291 | 164,603 | |
| Business administration | 1,985,390 | 2.037.197 | (51,807) | 1,910,530 | 126,663 | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 20,680,399 | 20,801,805 | (121,406) | 21,078,588 | (276,78 | |
| Pupil transportation | 17,790,936 | 17.667.173 | 123,763 | 17,443,710 | 223,463 | |
| Central services | 4,622,306 | 4,633,633 | (11,327) | 3,210,861 | 1,422,77 | |
| Food service | 1,991,030 | 2.098.884 | (107,854) | 2,114,503 | (15,619 | |
| Community service programs | 46,600 | 46,600 | 0 | 43,717 | 2,883 | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 298,265 | 310,269 | (12,004) | 492,262 | (181,993 | |
| Transfers out | 3,273,526 | 4,897,080 | 1,623,554 | 4,897,080 | (| |
| Total Charges to Appropriations | \$242,302,071 | \$246,252,251 | (\$3,950,180) | \$241,844,777 | \$4,407,47 | |
| Budgetary Fund Balance, Ending | \$55,162,406 | \$56,302,105 | \$1,139,699 | \$61,481,041 | \$5,178,93 | |

See notes to budgetary comparison schedules and independent auditors' report.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

1966 Sales Tax Fund Budget Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budgeted Amounts | | Net | 2004 | Variance From | |
|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Change | Actual | Budget | |
| Budgetary Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | \$5,644 | \$5,644 | \$0 | \$5,643 | (\$1) | |
| Resources (inflows) | | | | | | |
| Local sources: | | | | | | |
| Taxes-sales and use | \$28,799,065 | \$29,904,990 | \$1,105,925 | \$30,324,419 | \$419,429 | |
| Earnings on investments | 20,000 | 16,000 | (4,000) | 15,219 | (781) | |
| Amounts Available for Appropriations | 28,824,709 | 29,926,634 | 1,101,925 | 30,345,281 | 418,647 | |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows) | | | | | | |
| Support services-general administration | 322,618 | 350,700 | 28,082 | 320,253 | 30,447 | |
| Transfers out | 28,497,091 | 29,570,934 | 1,073,843 | 29,990,674 | (419,740) | |
| Total Charges to Appropriations | 28,819,709 | 29,921,634 | 1,101,925 | 30,310,927 | (389,293) | |
| Budgetary Fund Balance, End of Year | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$34,354 | \$29,354 | |

See notes to budgetary comparison schedules and independent auditors' report.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

1977 Sales Tax Fund Budget Comparison Schedule For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budaete | Budgeted Amounts | | Net 2004 | |
|---|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Original | Final | Change | Actual | Budget |
| Budgetary Fund Balance, Beginning of Ye | ar \$5,644 | \$5,644 | \$0 | \$5,644 | \$ 0 |
| Resources (Inflows) | - | | | | • |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Taxes-sales and use | \$28,799,066 | \$29,904,990 | \$1,105,924 | \$30,324,419 | \$419,429 |
| Earnings on investments | 20,000 | 16,000 | (4,000) | 15,219 | (781) |
| Fund Transfers In | 13,800 | 15,300 | 1,500 | 15,051 | (249) |
| Amounts Available for Appropriations | | 29,941,934 | 1,103,424 | 30,360,333_ | 418,399 |
| Charges to Appropriations (Outflows) | | | | | |
| Support services-general administration | 321,330 | 350,700 | 29,370 | 320,254 | 30,446 |
| Transfers out | 28,512,180 | 29,586,234 | 1,074,054 | 29,990,654 | (404,420) |
| Total Charges to Appropriations | | 29,936,934 | 1,103,424 | 30,310,908 | (373,974) |
| Budgetary Fund Balance, End of Year | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$0 | \$49,425 | \$44,425 |

54

See notes to budgetary comparison schedules and independent auditors' report.

Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

A. BUDGETS

General Budget Practices

The proposed budgets for fiscal year 2004 were completed and made available for public inspection at the School Board office on August 1, 2003. A public hearing was held on August 7, 2003 for suggestions and comments from taxpayers. The proposed fiscal year 2004 budgets were formally adopted by the School Board on September 11, 2003. The budgets, which included proposed expenditures and the means of financing them, for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds were published in the official journal ten days prior to the public hearings.

Formal budgetary accounts are integrated into the accounting system during the year as a management control device, including the recording of encumbrances. Appropriations are valid only for the year in which made, and any part of such appropriation which is not encumbered or expensed lapses at the end of the year. Current year transactions that are directly related to prior year's budget are not rebudgeted in the current year.

The level of control over the budget is exercised at the function or program level for the General and Special Revenue Funds, at the project level for the Capital Projects Funds and at the individual debt issue level for the Debt Service Funds. The Superintendent is authorized to transfer budget amounts within each function; however, any supplemental appropriations that amend the total expenditures of any fund require School Board approval. As required by state law, when actual revenues within a fund are failing to meet estimated annual budgeted revenues by five per cent or more, and/or actual expenditures within a fund are exceeding estimated budgeted expenditures by five per cent or more, abudget amendment to reflect such changes is adopted by the School Board in an open meeting. Budgeted amounts included in the financial statements include the original adopted budget and all subsequent amendments. Amendments to the budget were not material.

Budget Basis of Accounting

The budgets for the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds for the fiscal year 2004 were prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting, consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments are recorded, is employed by the General Fund and Capital Projects Funds.

Encumbrances outstanding at year-end lapse and are re-encumbered the following year.

Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

B. EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS

For the year ended June 30, 2004, the following funds had actual expenditures over appropriations, at the functional level:

| Fund and Function | Budget | Actual | Excess |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| General Fund: | | | |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | \$20,801,805 | \$21,078,588 | \$276,783 |
| Food Service | 2,098,884 | 2,114,503 | 15,619 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | n 310,269 | 492,262 | 181,993 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | |
| Sales Tax 1966-operating transfers | 29,570,934 | 29,990,674 | 419,740 |
| Sales Tax 1977-operating transfers | 29,586,234 | 29,990,654 | 404,420 |

Actual expenditures exceeded appropriations as a result of unanticipated expenditures occurring in the month of June after the last budget revision. The excess expenditures were funded by available and appropriable fund balances.

C. BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION

Sources/inflows of resources:

| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | <u>General Fund</u> \$ 303,325,818 |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary resource but | \$ 303,323,010 |
| is not a current year revenue | (60,184,162) |
| Transfer from other funds is considered as revenue on budgetary basis but | |
| is considered operating transfers on a GAAP basis | (56,799,376) |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | |
| Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 186,342,280</u> |
| Uses/outflows of resources: | · . |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 241,844,777 |
| Transfer to other funds is considered as outflows on budgetary basis but | (1 000 000) |
| is considered operating transfers on a GAAP basis | <u>(4,897,080</u>) |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | · · |
| Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | <u>\$_236,947,697</u> |

Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Sources/inflows of resources: | |
|---|--|
| | 1966 SALES <u>TAX FUND</u> |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 30,345,281 |
| The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary resource but is not a current year revenue | (5,643) |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | <u>\$30,339,638</u> |
| Uses/outflows of resources: | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total charges to appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule Transfer to other funds is considered as outflows on budgetary basis but is considered operating transfers on a GAAP basis Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and | \$ 30,310,927 (29,990,674) |
| Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 320,253</u> |
| Sources/inflows of resources: Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "available for appropriation" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule The fund balance at the beginning of the year is a budgetary resource but is not a current year revenue Transfer from other funds is considered as revenue on budgetary basis but is considered operating transfers on a GAAP basis | 1977 SALES <u>TAX FUND</u> \$ 30,360,333 (5,644) (15,051) |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds Uses/outflows of resources: | <u>\$ 30,339,638</u> |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

OTHER SIGNIFICANT GOVRNMENTAL FUNDS

Ę

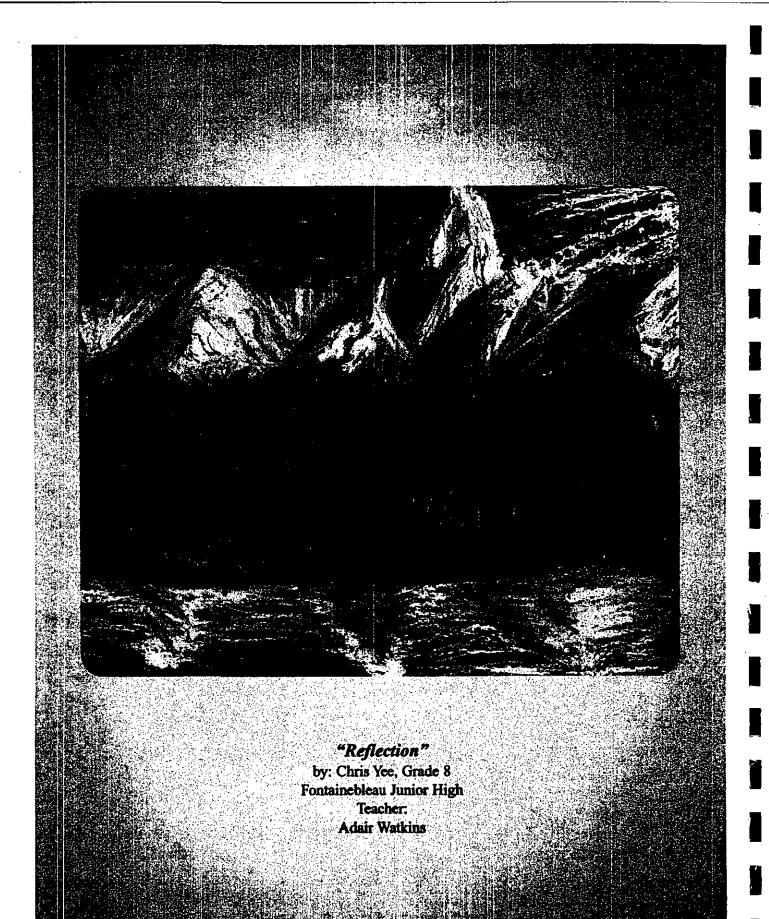
.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

2002 Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$425,000 | \$410,135 | (\$14,865) |
| Total Revenues | 425,000 | 410,135 | (14,865) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction: | | | |
| Land & Building Acquisition | 30,000 | 29,050 | 950 |
| Construction contracts | 24,000,000 | 18,099,484 | 5,900,516 |
| Architects and engineers | 1,000,000 | 484,775 | 515,225 |
| Site Improvements | 100,000 | 88,116 | 11,884 |
| Equipment | 150,000 | 58,243 | 91,757 |
| Other | 30,000 | 18,517 | <u> </u> |
| Total Expenditures | 25,310,000 | 18,778,185 | 6,531,815 |
| Excess (Decrease) of Revenues Over Expenditures | (24,885,000) | (18,368,050) | 6,516,950 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 25,657,108 | 38,737,217 | 13,080,109 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$772,108 | \$20,369,167 | \$19,597,059 |

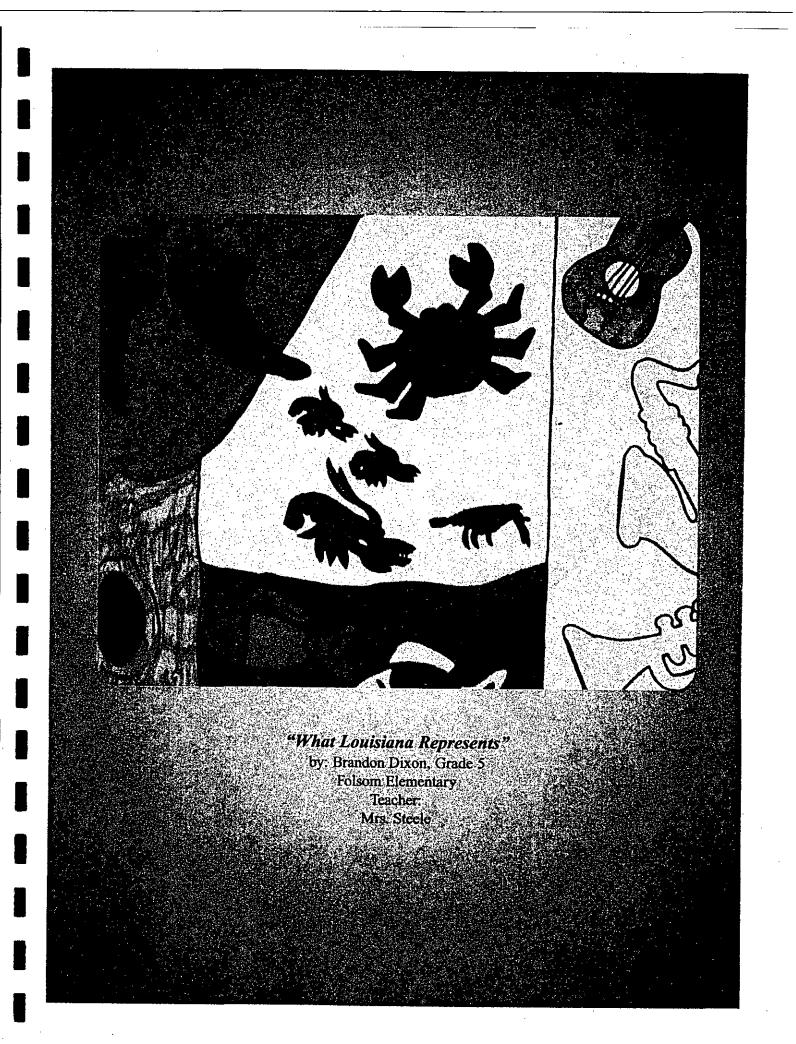


ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

COMBINING NONMAJOR GOVRNMENTAL FUNDS – BY FUND TYPE



ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

<u>Exhibit 1</u>

Totals

Covington, Louisiana

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Combining Balance Sheet - By Fund Type June 30, 2004

With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2003

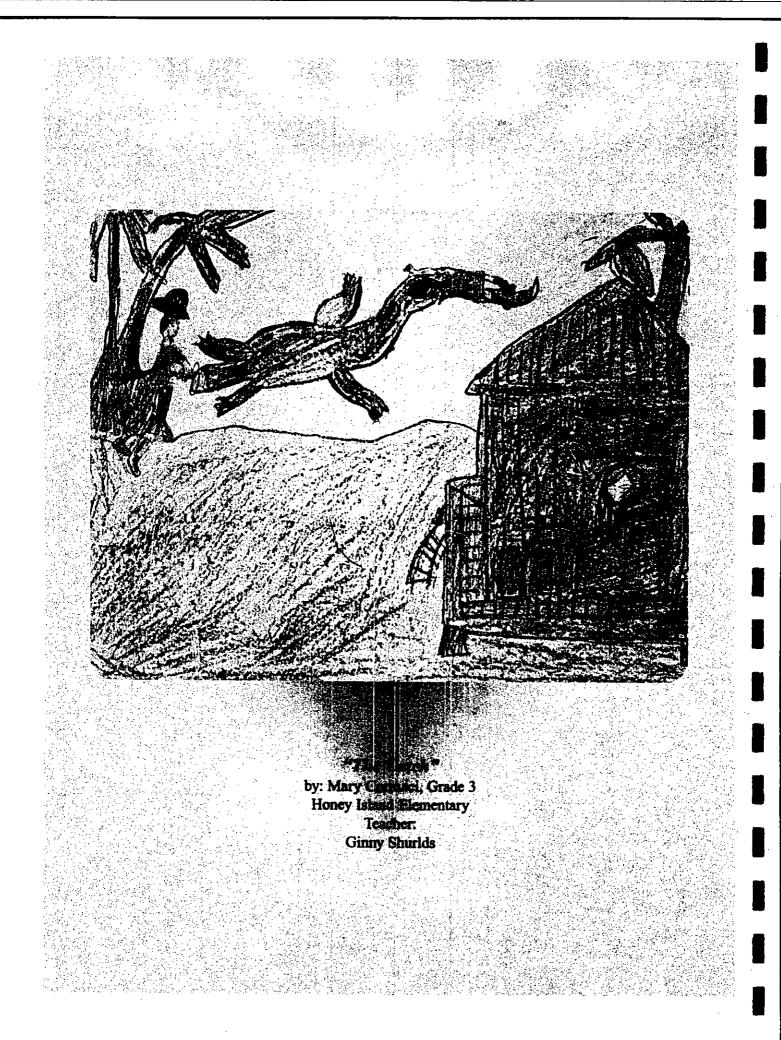
| | Special | Special Debt | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Revenue | Servica | Projects | 2004 | 2003 |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$4,922,982 | \$11,334,690 | \$7,140,105 | \$23,397,777 | \$20,580,643 |
| Investments | 0 | 108,409 | 1,336,460 | 1,444,889 | 4,578,720 |
| Receivables: | • | 100,400 | 1,000,100 | 1,777,000 | 4,310,120 |
| Taxas: | | | | | |
| | _ | | _ | | |
| Ad valorem | O | 263,245 | 0 | 263,245 | 115,465 |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | |
| Federal | 1,239,655 | 0 | 0 | 1,239,655 | 1,392,186 |
| State | 470,487 | 0 | D | 470,487 | 331,935 |
| Due from other funds (note 6) | 528,658 | 160,000 | 304,564 | 991,222 | 1,177,580 |
| Inventory (note 1-I) | 253,261 | 0 | 0 | 253,261 | 274,005 |
| Total Assets | \$7,413,043 | \$11,866,344 | \$8,781,129 | \$28,060,516 | \$28,450,534 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$136,759 | \$0 | \$461,658 | \$598,417 | \$396,210 |
| Contraci/retainage payable | 0 | 0 | 331,588 | 331,588 | 856,547 |
| Due to other funds (note 6) | 2,950,373 | 15,051 | 248,061 | 3,213,485 | 3,554,910 |
| Other liabilities | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,426 |
| Deferred revenues | 171,267 | 63,996 | 0 | 235,263 | 259,502 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,258,399 | 79,047 | 1,041,307 | 4,378,753 | 5,135,595 |
| Fund balances: | | <u>.</u> | | | • |
| Reserved for inventory | 95,427 | 0 | 0 | 95,427 | 95,833 |
| Reserved for debt service | 0 | 11,787,297 | 0 | 11,787,297 | 10,630,434 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 4,059,217 | 0 | 7,739,822 | 11,799,039 | 12,588,672 |
| Total Fund Balances | 4,154,844 | 11,787,297 | 7,739,822 | 23,681,763 | 23,314,939 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$7,413,043 | \$11,866,344 | \$8,781,129 | \$28,060,516 | \$28,450,534 |

59

Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - By Fund Type For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2003

| Provenue Service Projects 2004 2003 Revenues: Local sources: Tases: A Valorem \$0 \$16,647,134 \$0 \$16,647,134 \$15,000,164 Rentals, sease, and royable 2,800 0 0 1,023,82 283,389 Earning on investmenta 33,201 142,791 106,777 222,719 699,651 Other 2,03,443 3,613 0 2,054,64 1,2649 Statis sources: 2,03,443 3,613 0 2,058,645 1,2649 Statis sources: 2,038,459 0 0 2,058,645 1,2649,512 Totel revenues: 2,52,759,065 316,769,538 \$106,787 240,650,300 244,719,858 Expandiation: 1,481,423 0 0 2,258,453 3,262 0 2,283,452 3,275,073 2,292,283 Special programs 2,485,972 Vocational Edi programs 2,481,728 0 0 1,584,512 0 2,482,512 0 0 2,584,512< | | Special | Debt | Capital | Totals | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Local exurcus: Taxes: Ad valorem 30 \$16,647,134 \$0 \$16,647,134 \$0 \$15,000,164 Arentals, Resca, and royatiles 2,580 0 0 0,2570 (2,570 Tuticin 1,982,352 0 0 0,102,352 823,389 Emrings on Investments 3,32,01 142,791 106,787 2,287,794 698,651 Collear 9,3,343 3,613 0 0,286,556 122,643 State sources: Equalization 1,451,306 0 0 1,451,306 1,128,518 Collear 2,268,469 0 0 2,268,449 1,576,353 Food service 3,22,088,469 0 0 2,268,449 1,576,353 Expanditures 2,268,469 0 0 2,268,449 1,576,353 Expanditures 2,268,469 0 0 2,268,645 1,576,353 Expanditures 2,208,9661 0 0 2,208,9649 2,2463,377 Foderal sources 3,22,759,065 \$16,789,539 \$106,757 \$40,659,390 \$44,719,859 Expanditures 0 0 4,594,775 3,777,449 Vocational Ed programs 2,2770,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,222,283 Special Ed programs 1,464,423 0 0 1,464,423 1,580,552 Special Ed programs 5,861,786 0 0 2,534,765 3,577,449 Vocational Ed programs 1,464,423 0 0 1,464,423 1,580,552 Special Ed programs 5,861,786 0 0 2,554,151 1,598,592 Other instructional programs 5,861,786 0 0 2,554,151 1,598,592 Special programs 5,861,786 0 0 2,552,415 1,598,592 Special programs 5,861,786 0 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 2,552,415 1,598,591,777 0 1,51,977 0 3,526,512 1,754,157 0 0,524,724 1,598,514 1,598 | | • | | | 2004 | 2003 | |
| Tase: Av valorem 50 \$16,847,134 \$00 \$16,647,134 \$00 \$16,647,134 \$51,000,164 Rentals, leases, and royalities 2,250 0 0 2,250 2,070 Tusion 1,082,352 0 0 1,082,352 283,389 Food service 2,22,164 0 0 2,259,272 698,851 State Sources: 1,413,056 0 0 2,209,459 1,153,513 1,153,513 Federal sources: 2,508,659 0 0 2,209,859 2,248,5372 Federal sources: 2,509,0691 0 0 2,209,859 2,249,253,72 Current: Instruction: status,715 0 0 2,770,073 2,242,228 Special Ed programs 4,544,785 0 0 2,433,230 441,718,853 Support services: 97,862 0 0 2,433,230 441,718,853 Current: Instruction: 5,417,95 0 0 2,433,203 441,718,853 | Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Ad valuer 50 \$16,647,134 \$10 \$16,677,134 \$15,001,144 Rentals, essa, and roysition 1,082,352 0 0 1,023,252 623,339 Earnings on investments 3,3,201 142,791 100,767 222,779 669,651 Food service 2,828,144 0 0 2,984,648 1,83,518 Equalization 1,441,306 0 0 1,461,306 1,83,518 Equalization 1,441,306 0 0 2,089,448 1,570,553 Federal sources 232,759,065 \$16,729,553 \$106,727 540,650,390 \$244,575,537 Cher revenues \$32,759,065 \$16,729,533 \$106,767 \$40,650,390 \$244,576,377,468 Vocational Ed programs 2,847,220 0 0 2,589,520 \$44,208 Other instructionic Regular Ed programs 5,861,726 0 1,254,415 \$35,052 Special programs 5,861,726 0 1,253,415 1,068,893 \$42,058 Pupit support 1,253,415 <td>Local sources:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Local sources: | | | | | | |
| Rentas, leases, and royalfies 2,560 0 0 0 2,660 2,070 Tution 1,082,352 0 0 1,082,352 623,389 Earnings on investments 33,201 142,791 106,787 282,779 659,851 Food service 2,282,164 0 0 2,585,65 122,643 State sources: 93,343 3,613 0 96,556 122,643 Equilazion 1,451,306 0 0 1,613,306 1,787,555 Federal sources 25,059,661 0 2,098,459 0 2,276,787 249,659,300 244,718,855 Expanditures 232,759,065 316,793,533 3106,787 249,659,300 244,718,855 Special Ergograms 4,547,785 0 0 1,643,0352 2,592,22,31 Special Ergograms 5,887,796 0 0 1,283,0415 1,606,633 Instructional staff support 1,283,415 0 0 1,283,045 1,389,014 Vocational Ergograms <t< td=""><td>Taxes:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<> | Taxes: | | | | | • | |
| Tution 1.082,352 0 0 1.082,352 823,381 Food service 33,201 142,791 108,787 282,779 699,865 Food service 2,282,144 0 0 2,282,144 2,212,443 State sources: 5 5 5 1,22,443 5 0 96,956 1,22,443 State sources: 2,094,459 0 0 2,208,454 1,570,553 Federal sources: 2,094,459 0 0 2,208,203 2,248,5372 Total revenues \$32,739,065 \$16,705,538 \$106,727 240,659,300 \$44,719,855 Expandhures 2,370,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,232,223 Special Ed programs 2,494,785 0 0 4,584,785 3,577,848 Vocational Ed programs 2,494,785 0 0 1,484,423 1,680,352 Special Ed programs 5,785 0 0 1,283,415 1,680,312 Support Ed programs 5,787 0 | Ad valorem | \$0 | \$16,647,134 | \$0 | \$16,647,134 | \$15,000,164 | |
| Earnings on Investments 33,201 142,791 108,787 222,779 699,651 Food service 2,823,164 0 0 2,523,164 2,813,488 Other 93,343 3,613 0 96,656 122,643 State sources: 1,451,306 0 0 1,451,306 1,85,558 Federal sources 25,098,691 0 2,598,459 0 2,598,459 Total revenues \$32,739,065 316,793,538 \$100,787 249,659,390 244718,855 Expanditures Current: Interport 2,509,065 316,793,538 \$100,787 249,659,390 2447,788,853 Special Ed programs 2,570,073 0 0 2,597,784 3,507,744 Vocational Ed programs 5,887,796 0 0 1,844,823 0 0 1,849,823 Support Ed programs 5,887,796 0 0 1,849,423 1,500,352 5,966,124 1,500,352 Support Ed programs 5,887,796 0 0 1,223,415 | Rentals, leases, and royalties | 2,580 | 0 | 0 | 2,580 | 2,070 | |
| Food service 2,222,164 0 0 2,223,164 2,613,468 State sources: 59,343 3,613 0 96,656 1,22,463 State sources: 2,058,455 0 0 1,451,306 1,183,518 Other 2,058,455 0 0 2,206,901 2,2463,372 Total revenues \$\$22,759,065 \$16,793,538 \$106,787 \$40,659,390 \$44,718,858 Expanditures Current: Instruction: 7,70,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,292,283 Special Ed programs 2,454,765 0 0 4,584,765 3,577,848 Vocational Ed programs 2,454,766 0 0 1,484,423 1,580,352 Special Ed programs 5,881,786 0 0 1,253,415 1,596,154 Subscript services: 1,253,415 0 0 2,243,221 1,596,164 Subscript services: 1,253,415 0 0 2,253,415 1,596,164 Subscrise services: 1,254,415 < | Tuition | 1,082,352 | 0 | 0 | 1,082,352 | 823,389 | |
| Other 93,343 3,613 0 96,556 122,443 State sources: 1,451,306 0 0 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,306 1,451,506 1,452,518 2,2669,681 2,2669,681 2,2465,372 2,2465,372 2,2465,372 2,2465,372 2,2465,372 2,2465,320 2,447,719,858 2,447,719,858 2,447,719,858 2,2465,370 2,2465,370 2,442,719,858 2,447,719,858 2,202,283 3,563,20 3,41,208 2,447,128,859 2,202,283 2,262,283 2,350,20 0 2,353,302 3,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,442,157 3,302 3,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 2,41,208 | * | | • | 106,787 | | | |
| State sources: Fundazion 1,451,366 0 0 1,451,306 1,183,518 Other 2,088,458 0 0 2,088,458 1,579,553 Federal sources 22,089,661 0 0 2,088,459 22,495,372 Total revenues \$32,759,065 \$16,793,538 \$106,797 440,659,300 \$44,779,858 Expenditures Current Instruction: Regular Ed programs 2,770,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,282,283 Special Ed programs 2,83,02 0 0 4,644,755 3,577,748 Yousstone Ed programs 5,861,766 0 0,581,776 5,066,124 Other instructional staff support 1,233,415 0 0 1,233,415 1,066,633 Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 2,33,324 1,386,014 General administration 12,852,108 0 0 2,422,213 1,886,014 Support services: 0 0 2,422,27,70 565,64 222,060 Schoal | · · · · · · | | - | | | | |
| Equilization 1,451,306 0 0 1,451,306 1,453,568 Other 2,098,459 0 0 2,098,459 1,275,953 Federal sources 232,759,065 \$16,793,538 \$106,707 \$40,659,300 \$44,719,855 Expanditures Current Instruction: 1 232,322 0 0 2,298,450 2,292,283 Special Ed programs 4,594,785 0 0 2,292,283 2,302 3,577,848 Vocational Ed programs 1,484,423 0 0 1,484,423 1,580,552 Support services: 97,262 0 0 2,622,81 5,661,24 Support services: 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,098,831 Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 2,262,270 5,661,24 Support services: 1,253,415 0 0 2,262,281 1,988,914 Instructional staff support 2,262,281 0 0 2,262,281 1,988,914 Suppo | | 93,343 | 3,613 | 0 · | 96,956 | 122,643 | |
| Orient 2,088,489 0 0 2,088,489 1,579,553 Federal sources 25,089,661 0 0 2,088,489 1,579,553 Total revenues \$32,759,065 \$16,793,539 \$106,797 440,659,300 \$44,719,858 Expanditures Current Instruction: Regular Ed programs 2,770,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,282,283 Special Ed programs 2,877,048 0 4,484,75 3,77,848 Vocational Ed programs 5,881,796 0 0 6,581,796 5,581,796 0 2,582,151 1,066,633 Support services: 7 0 0 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,633 General administration 1,887,76 0 0 2,353,415 1,066,633 Operation and maintenation 2,482,215 0 0 2,354,415 1,388,014 Support 1,253,415 0 0 2,354,415 1,388,014 Operation and maintenation 2,402,215 0 | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Pederal sources 25,089,661 0 25,089,661 22,495,372 Totel revenues \$32,759,065 \$16,793,538 \$106,767 \$40,659,390 \$44,719,859 Expenditures Current Instruction: 1 1 1 2,292,283 Special Ed programs 2,870,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,292,283 Special Ed programs 2,830,20 0 0 2,893,022 3,977,948 Vocational Ed programs 5,881,796 0 0 1,484,423 1,800,352 Special Ed programs 5,881,796 0 0 2,122,281 1,980,0152 Support services: Pupt support 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,086,893 Instructional staff support 2,122,281 0 24,124 1,980,014 226,198 513,586 School administration 19,845,174 0 0 2,3,074 668,777 0 556,644 226,909 1,253,415 0 6,802,910 6,842,912 6,842,912 6,842,912 | • | | - | - | | | |
| Total revenues \$32,759,065 \$16,793,538 \$106,787 \$44,659,390 \$44,719,858 Exponditures Current: Instruction: Regular Ed programs 2,770,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,292,283 Special Ed programs 4,594,785 0 0 4,594,785 3,577,648 Vocational Ed programs 243,002 0 0 239,002 341,205 Other Instructions programs 1,484,423 0 0 1,484,423 1,560,61,24 Adut Ed programs 5,881,796 0 0 5,881,796 0 1,253,415 1,066,683 Support services: Pupit support 1,2182,216 0 0 2,82,218 1,388,014 General administration 19,887 665,777 0 656,664 228,080 Schod administration 19,887 663,777 0 658,664 228,080 Community service programs 1,242,167 0 0 12,142,167 169,859,21 Community service programs 1,244,167 0 | | | | - | | | |
| Expansibilities Current: Instruction: Addat Ed programs 2.770.073 2.292.283 Special Ed programs 4.594.765 0 0 4.594.765 3.577.848 Vocational Ed programs 1.494.423 0 0 1.484.423 1.580.352 Other instructional programs 1.494.423 0 0 1.484.423 1.580.352 Support storgams 5.881.796 0 0 5.861.796 5.666.124 Adult Ed programs 97.262 0 0 72.822 1541.15 Pupal support 1.253.415 0 0 2.262.281 1.066.693 Fund support 2.162.201 0 0 2.462.281 1.088.0144 General administration 19.887 665.777 0 585.664 228.000 Community services programs 1.248.215 0 0 2.442.167 1.685.921 Community services programs 1.248.215 0 0 1.248.217 0 Community services programs 1.248.215 | t-ederal sources | 25,069,661 | <u> </u> | 0 | 25,069,661 | 22,495,372 | |
| Current: Instruction: Regular Ed programs 2,770,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,292,283 Special Ed programs 4,594,785 0 0 0 4,594,785 3,577,848 Vocational Ed programs 1,484,423 0 0 4,494,785 3,577,848 Other instructional programs 1,484,423 0 0 1,484,423 1,580,352 Special programs 9,7,862 0 0 9,7,862 154,159 Support services: Pupil support 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,633 Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 2,766,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 685,664 228,060 School administration 19,887 665,777 0 685,664 228,060 Pupil transports 0 2,742,281 0 0 2,415,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 665,777 0 685,664 228,060 Pupil transports 0 2,142,167 0 0 2,43,744 225,730 Pupil transportation 2,043,074 0 0 2,43,744 225,730 Pupil transportation 2,124,167 0 0 12,142,167 11,655,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 1,244,215 9,33,389 Food service 1,244,2167 0 0 12,142,167 11,655,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 1,244,215 9,33,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,642,712 Debt service: 3,005,512 17,541,577 0 151,977 63,565 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,199 Total expenditures (246,447) (746,039) (6,702,023) (7,697,106) (10,303,189) Other Financing Sources 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Premium on issued retinding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Premium on issued retinding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Premium on issued retinding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Premium on issued retinding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Premium on issued retinding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Premium on issued retinding bond 9 0 35,732 0 | Total revenues | \$32,759,065 | \$16,793,538 | \$106,787 | \$49,659,390 | \$44,719,858 | |
| Instruction: Programs 2.770.073 0 0 2.770.073 2.292.283 Special Ed programs 4.594,765 0 0 4,594,765 3.577,848 Vocational Ed programs 2.283.02 0 0 2.283.02 341,208 Other instructional programs 5.881,796 0 0 5.81,796 5.666,124 Addit Ed programs 5.81,796 0 0 5.81,796 5.666,124 Addit Ed programs 9.7,262 0 0 5.81,796 5.666,124 Support services: Pupl support 1.253,415 0 0 2.462,281 1.986,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 585,664 228,060 School administration 19,887 565,777 0 583,664 228,060 Community service programs 12,142,167 0 0 12,412,167 11.695,921 Community service programs 12,142,167 0 12,142,167 11.695,921 Community service programs 12,12 | | | | | | | |
| Regular Ed programs 2,770,073 0 0 2,770,073 2,282,283 Special Ed programs 4,584,785 0 0 4,584,776 3,577,848 Vocational Ed programs 238,302 0 0 238,302 341,209 Other instructional programs 5,881,796 0 1,484,423 1,560,352 Support services: 97,262 0 0 2,182,281 566,124 Pupit support 1,253,415 0 0 2,162,221 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 665,777 0 555,664 228,000 School administration 528,108 0 0 2,337,46 228,000 Pupit support 1,243,744 0 0 233,304 604,390 Pupit support 1,243,744 0 0 233,744 225,730 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 5,809,410 6,842,712 Community service programs 1,244,216 0 1,248,215 933,386 | | | | | | | |
| Special Ed programs 4 594 785 0 0 4 594 785 3,577,84 Vacational Ed programs 238,302 0 0 238,302 341,208 Other instructional programs 1,484,423 0 0 1,484,423 1,560,552 Special programs 5,881,796 0 0 5,881,796 5,066,124 Adut Ed programs 9,762 0 0 7,831,796 5,066,124 Support services: Pupi support 1,253,415 0 0 2,253,105 1,066,693 Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 556,664 228,080 School administration 15,877 0 555,664 228,080 513,366 Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupi transportation 343,074 0 0 2,442,167 11,655,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 1,248,215 93,3389 Facilities acquisition and construction | | 0 770 070 | • | • | | 2 202 222 | |
| Vocational Edit programs 238,302 0 0 238,302 341,208 Other instructional programs 1,484,423 0 0 1,484,423 1,560,352 Special programs 5,881,766 0 0 5,881,766 0 97,262 154,159 Support services: 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,683 Instructional staff support 1,253,415 0 0 2,262,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 585,664 228,080 School administration 19,887 565,777 0 585,664 228,080 School administration 19,887 565,777 0 585,664 228,080 School administration 343,074 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupit transportation 343,074 0 0 12,442,167 11,695,921 Community service 12,442,167 11,065,921 0 1,248,215 933,389 Facillies acquistion and construction </td <td>• • •</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | • • • | | | | | | |
| Other instructional programs 1.484.423 0 0 1.484.423 1.580.352 Special programs 5,881.796 0 0 5,881.796 5,068,124 Adult Ef programs 97,262 0 0 97,262 134,159 Support services: 9 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,693 Pupi support 1,263,415 0 0 2,162,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 565,664 228,060 Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupi transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 604,380 Community service programs 1,242,167 0 0 1,242,157 193,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 1,244,215 93,389 1244,215 10,40,000 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,170,000 10,170,000 10,170,000 10,170,000 10,170,000 10,170,000 10,170,0 | | | | , | | · · | |
| Special programs 5,881,796 0 6,881,796 5,066,124 Adut Ed programs 97,262 0 0 97,262 154,159 Support services: 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,693 Pupit support 1,253,415 0 0 2,262,211 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 565,664 228,080 School administration 528,108 0 0 243,744 225,730 Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupit transportation 343,074 0 0 12,442,167 11,685,921 Community service programs 1,246,215 0 0 12,442,167 11,685,921 Community service cools 0 15,1977 6,809,410 6,842,712 93,389 Facilities acquicitation 0 0 16,1877 6,863,820 7,679,190 Interest and bank charges 0 6,883,820 0 6,86 | | , | - | - | • | | |
| Aduit Ec programs 97,262 0 0 197,262 154,159 Support services: 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,693 Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 2,162,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 565,664 228,080 School administration 526,108 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupit support 12,142,167 0 0 343,074 604,380 Feod service 12,142,167 0 0 343,074 604,380 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 12,142,167 11,685,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 12,142,167 16,809,410 6,804,2712 Debt service: 1 1,248,215 0 12,142,167 16,809,410 6,863,820 7,679,190 Interest and bank charges 0 16,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 | • • | | - | - | , - | | |
| Support services: 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,693 Instructional staff support 1,253,415 0 0 2,1253,415 1,066,693 Instructional staff support 19,887 565,777 0 555,664 228,080 School administration 528,108 0 0 525,664 228,080 School administration 528,108 0 0 525,664 228,080 Pupit transportation 343,074 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pool service 12,42,167 0 0 12,42,167 11,685,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 12,442,157 933,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 5,809,410 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,82,712 Dett service: 1suance costs 0 151,977 63,585 0 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,120,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 7,67 | | | - | - | | • • • • • | |
| Pupil support 1,253,415 0 0 1,253,415 1,066,693 Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 2,162,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 658,664 228,000 School administration 528,108 0 0 223,744 228,000 Operation and meintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupil transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 604,380 Food service 12,142,167 11,695,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 1,248,215 833,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: Issumce costs 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges | | 97,202 | , U | v | 87,202 | 104,108 | |
| Instructional staff support 2,162,281 0 0 2,162,281 1,988,014 General administration 19,887 565,777 0 565,664 228,008 School administration 12,82,108 0 0 524,108 513,396 Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,774 225,730 Pupil transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 60,4360 Food service 12,142,167 0 0 1,248,215 933,389 Food service 12,142,167 0 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,565 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 1,482,215 10,00 Interest and bank charges | | 1 253 415 | 0 | ٥ | 1 253 415 | 1 068 693 | |
| General administration 19.87 565,777 0 556,664 228,080 School administration 526,108 0 0 526,108 513,396 Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupil transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 664,360 Food service 12,142,167 0 0 12,442,15 333,989 Community service programs 1.248,215 0 0 1,248,215 333,989 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: 1suance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,585 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges | • • • | | | | | | |
| School administration 528,108 0 0 526,108 513,396 Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupit transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 604,360 Food service 12,142,167 11,695,921 33,388 782 744,167 11,695,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 1,248,215 933,388 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: 1ssuance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,585 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges | | | - | | , , | | |
| Operation and maintenance of plant 243,744 0 0 243,744 225,730 Pupil transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 604,360 Food service 12,142,167 0 0 12,142,167 116,95,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 12,142,167 116,95,921 Community service 0 0 6,809,410 8,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: 1suance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,565 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges | | • | • | - | | | |
| Pupil transportation 343,074 0 0 343,074 604,360 Food service 12,142,167 0 0 12,142,167 11,695,921 Community service programs 1,248,157 0 0 1,248,215 933,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: 1ssuance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,585 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,883,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,190 Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources 1 23,085,000 23,085,000 13,185,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,522,337 0 1,522,337 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ō</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> | | | Ō | | , | | |
| Food service 12,142,167 0 0 12,142,167 11,695,921 Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 1,248,215 933,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,809,410 Debt service: Issuance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,565 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,190 Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Other Financing Sources. 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,32,337 0 1,32,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 21,584 10,612,332 | | | | | | | |
| Community service programs 1,248,215 0 0 1,248,215 933,389 Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: Issuance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,585 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 6,809,410 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,190 Total expenditures | | • | Õ | - | | • | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction 0 0 6,809,410 6,809,410 6,842,712 Debt service: Issuence costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,585 Issuence costs 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,190 Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues Over Expenditures (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources 0 1,32,337 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 10,612,332 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,963,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and (674,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>• • •</td> <td></td> | | | 0 | 0 | • • • | | |
| Debt service: 1suance costs 0 151,977 0 151,977 63,585 Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,190 Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues 0 (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium or issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers out (674,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 | | | 0 | 6,809,410 | | • | |
| Principal retirement 0 10,140,000 0 10,140,000 10,170,000 Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,678,190 Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues 0ver Expenditures (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources. 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 135,732 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and 0ther Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | |
| Interest and bank charges 0 6,683,820 0 6,683,820 7,679,190 Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues Over Expenditures (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refuncting bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 1,132,337 0 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficiencit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sour | Issuance costs | 0 | 151,977 | 0 | 151,977 | 63,585 | |
| Total expenditures 33,005,512 17,541,574 6,809,410 57,356,496 55,023,044 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues Over Expenditures (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 3,732 0 3,732 2,1584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,830 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Principal retirement | 0 | 10,140,000 | 0 | 10,140,000 | 10,170,000 | |
| Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues Over Expenditures (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources To escrow agent from refunding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 10,651,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,830 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314 | Interest and bank charges | 0 | 6,683,820 | 0_ | 6,683,820 | 7,679,190 | |
| Over Expenditures (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources To escrow agent from refunding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and 0 0 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Total expanditures | 33,005,512 | 17,541,574 | 6,809,410 | 57,356,496 | 55,023,044 | |
| Over Expenditures (246,447) (748,036) (6,702,623) (7,697,106) (10,303,186) Other Financing Sources To escrow agent from refunding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and 0 0 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Events (Deficience) of Revenues | | | | | | |
| To escrow agent from refunding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and 0 0 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | | (246,447) | (748,036) | (6,702,623) | (7,697,106) | (10,303,186) | |
| To escrow agent from refunding bond proceed: 0 (24,253,119) 0 (24,253,119) (14,125,000) Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and 0 0 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Other Financing Sources | | | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued 0 23,085,000 0 23,085,000 13,185,000 Premium on issued refunding bonds 0 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and 0ther Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | • | . 0 | (24,253,119) | 0 | (24,253,119) | (14,125.000) | |
| Premium on issued refunding bonds D 1,132,337 0 1,132,337 0 Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | | | | | | | |
| Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds 0 35,732 0 35,732 21,584 Transfers in 1,920,350 1,920,000 5,113,554 8,953,904 10,612,332 Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | | 0 | | 0 | | 21,584 | |
| Transfers out (874,873) (15,051) 0 (889,924) (3,924,752) Total other financing sources (uses) 1,045,477 1,904,899 5,113,554 8,063,930 5,769,164 Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Transfers in | 1,920,350 | 1,920,000 | 5,113,554 | 8,953,904 | 10,612,332 | |
| Excess (Deficienct) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Transfers out | | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,045,477 | 1,904,899 | 5,113,554 | 8,063,930 | 5,769,164 | |
| and Other Financing Uses 799,030 1,156,863 (1,589,069) 366,824 (4,534,022) Fund Balances, Beginning of Year 3,355,614 10,630,434 9,328,891 23,314,939 27,848,961 | | | | | | | |
| | • | 799,030 | 1,156,863 | (1,589,069) | 366,824 | (4,534,022) | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year \$4,154,644 \$11,787,297 \$7,739,822 \$23,681,763 \$23,314,939 | Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 3,355,614 | 10,630,434 | 9,328,891 | 23,314,939 | 27,848,961 | |
| | Fund Balances, End of Year | \$4,154,644 | \$11,787,297 | \$7,739,822 | \$23,681,763 | \$23,314,939 | |

<u>Exhibit 2</u>



ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS-Individual Fund Descriptions

IMPROVING AMERICA'S SCHOOL ACT

Improving America's School Act (IASA) is a federally funded program promulgated by Public Law (PL) 103-382 which consolidated fourteen programs. IASA's purposes are to ensure high standards for all students, provide students with an enriched and accelerated educational program, provide staff development, and to align the efforts of state and local educational agencies.

INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES EDUCATION ACT

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Public Law (PL) 101-476, is a federally financed program of free public education in the least restrictive environment for children with exceptionalities.

TANF

The Temporary Assistance of Needy Families (TANF) Fund is a federally financed program used to assist families in need for education.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The Vocational Education (Voc. Ed.) Fund is a federally financed program used to expand and improve the agriculture, business, home economics, marketing and industrial arts curriculum.

MISCELLANEOUS PROGRAMS

The Miscellaneous Programs Fund is used to account for those programs that are anticipated to have a short duration and/or not material in nature. For fiscal year 2004, After School Learning, Funds to Improve Education, Adult Education Programs, Work Investment Act, Learn and Serve America, Tech Prep, High Schools that Work, Advanced Placement, National Science, Education Excellence, LINC's, GEE 21, Schools Improvement, K-12 Rewards, Arts in Education, and K-3 Reading and Math Initiative are among those accounted for in this fund.

8-G

The 8-G Fund is a state program to provide enhancement to elementary, secondary and vocational programs funded through the State Minimum Foundation Program.

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE FUND

The School Food Service Fund accounts for the federal, state and local funds used for the operations of the school cafeterias.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

The Community Education Fund is a locally funded program that offers a wide variety of informal leisure learning classes and activities for children and adults in St. Tammany Parish.

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2003

| | IASA | IDEA | TANF | Vocational Education | Miscellaneous Programs |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets | · . | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$905,410 | \$0 | \$231,487 | \$0 | \$384,858 |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Federal | 499,394 | 459,080 | 6,938 | 26,329 | 227,098 |
| State | | | | | 255,856 |
| Due from other funds | 325,412 | 0 | 7,314 | 0 | 12,523 |
| Inventory | 0 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 0 | 0 |
| Total Assets | \$1,730,216 | \$459,080 | \$245,739 | \$26,329 | \$880,335 |
| | | | | | |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$16,969 | \$7,352 | \$0 | \$0 | \$21,810 |
| Due to other funds | 1,712,538 | 451,728 | 15,933 | 26,329 | 494,738 |
| Other liabilities | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred revenues | 709 | 0 | 0_ | 0 | 12,725 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,730,216 | 459,080 | <u>15,933</u> | 26,329 | 529,273 |
| Fund balances | | | | | |
| Reserved for inventory | . D | Ð | . 0 | 0. | 0 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 0 | 0 | 229806 | 0 | 351062 |
| Total Fund Balances | 0 | 0 | 229806 | 0 | 351062 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$1,730,216 | \$459,080 | \$245,739 | \$26,329 | \$880,335 |

| | | | · | |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | · Tot | als |
| . . | School · | Community | | |
| <u>8G</u> | Food Service | Education | 2004 | 2003 |
| \$0 | \$3,018,492 | \$382,735 | \$4,922,982 | \$4,568,760 |
| | 20,816 | | 1,239,655 | 1,392,186 |
| 214,631 | | | 470,487 | 331,935 |
| 21,380 | 148,362 | 11,667 | 526,658 | 566,066 |
| 0 | 253,261 | 0 | 253,261 | 274,005 |
| \$236,011 | <u>\$3,440,931</u> | \$394,402 | \$7,413,043 | \$7,132,952 |
| | | • | | |
| \$9 | \$90,619 | \$0 | \$136,759 | \$54,348 |
| 236,002 | 1,477 | 11,628 | 2,950,373 | 3,459,058 |
| . 0 | 0 | 0 | , 0 | 68,426 |
| 0 | 157,833 | 0 | 171,267 | 195,506 |
| 236,011 | 249,929 | 11,628 | 3,258,399 | 3,777,338 |
| | 95,427 | . 0 | 95,427 | 95,833 |
| 0 | 3,095,575 | 382,774 | 4,059,217 | 3,259,781 |
| 0 | 3,191,002 | 382,774 | 4,154,644 | 3,355,614 |
| \$236,011 | \$3,440,931 | \$394,402 | \$7,413,043 | \$7,132,952 |

Exhibit 3

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2003

| | IASA | IDEA | TANF | Vocational Education | Miscellaneous Programs |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | · | |
| Local sources: | | | | | |
| Rentals, leases and royalties | \$0 | \$0 | °\$0 | \$0 | S 0 |
| Tuttion | 0 40 | . 0 | | | -0 |
| Eamings on Investments | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ | ŏ |
| Food service | ŏ | ŏ | õ | ŏ | ŏ |
| Other | 53 | ŏ | ŏ | õ | 16,384 |
| State sources: | | • | ÷ . | - | 10,001 |
| Equalization | 0 | · • | Ŭ | 0 | 0 |
| Other | Ō | ō | Ő | ŏ | 1.427.481 |
| Federal sources | 7,434,453 | 6,429,763 | 2,521,236 | 316,748 | 2,038,106 |
| Total Revenues | \$7,434,506 | \$6,429,763 | \$2,521,236 | \$316,748 | \$3,481,971 |
| Expenditures | | | | | • |
| Current | | | | | |
| Instruction: | • | | | | |
| Regular Ed programs | 1,501,230 | 0 | 388,064 | 0 | 451,732 |
| Special Ed programs | 0 | 4,381,411 | 0 | 0 | 213,354 |
| Vocational Ed programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 238,302 | 0 |
| Other instructional programs | 60,313 | 79,323 | 57,338 | 0 | 1,287,449 |
| Special programs | 4,113,962 | 21 | 1,641,325 | 0 | 0 |
| Adult Ed programs | 0 | 0 | 57,945 | · 0 | 39,317 |
| Support services: | | | | | |
| Pupil support | 385,609 | 771,423 | 0 | 78,414 | 17,969 |
| Instructional staff support | 917,744 | 750,305 | 97,712 | 0 | 287,857 |
| General administration | 7,085 | 65 | 0 | 32 | 12,705 |
| School administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 526,108 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 157,212 | 81,979 | 0 | 0 | 4,553 |
| Pupil transportation | 4,783 | 102,367 | 47,382 | 0 | 181,763 |
| Food service | 0 | 0 | 1,664 | 0 | 17,152 |
| Community service programs | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0_ |
| Total Expenditures | 7,147,938 | 6,166,894 | 2,291,430 | 316,748 | 3,039,959 |
| | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | 286.568 | 262.869 | 229,806 | 0 | 442,012 |
| | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfera in | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tiransfers out | (286,568) | (282,869) | 0 | <u> </u> | (90,950) |
| Total Other Financing | | | | | |
| Sources (Uses) | (286,568) | (262,869) | 0 | 0 | (90,950) |
| | (200,000) | | · · <u> </u> | · · · | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | . 0 | 0 | 229,606 | 0 | 351,062 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year, as restated | 0 | 0 | 0. | O | 0 |
| | <u>_</u> | | | | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$0 | \$0 | \$229,806 | <u>\$0</u> | \$351,062 |
| | | | | | |

Exhibit 4

| | • | | · . | Totals | | |
|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | | School | Community | | | |
| <i>.</i> | 8G | Food Service | Education | 2004 | 2003 | |
| | \$0 | \$ 0 | \$2,580 | \$2,580 | \$2,070 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 1,082,352 | 1,082,352 | 623,389 | |
| | 0 | 33,201 | 0 | 33,201 | 44,249 | |
| | . 0 | 2,928,164 | 0 | 2,928,164 | 2,813,498 | |
| · · ·. | 0 | 53,817 | 23,089 | 93,343 | 111,040 | |
| | 0 | 1,451,306 | 0 | 1,451,306 | 1,183,518 | |
| · . | 670,977 | | 0 | 2,098,458 | 1,579,553 | |
| | 0 | 6,329,355 | 0 | 25,069,661 | 22,495,372 | |
| | \$670,977 | \$10,795,843 | \$1,108,021 | \$32,759,065 | \$29,052,689 | |
| | | | | | • | |
| | 429,047 | . 0 | 0 | 2,770,073 | 2,292,283 | |
| | 0 | õ | ŏ | 4,594,765 | 3,577,848 | |
| •. ' | ŏ | õ | ŏ | 238,302 | 341,208 | |
| | . Õ | ŏ | Ō | 1,484,423 | 1,580,352 | |
| | 126,488 | Ő | ŏ | 5,881,796 | 5,066,124 | |
| | 0 | ŏ | i Õ | 97,262 | 154,159 | |
| | - | - | - | | - | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,253,415 | 1,066,693 | |
| | 108,663 | 0 | 0 | 2,162,281 | 1,988,014 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,887 | 12,514 | |
| | . 0 | 0 | . 0 | 526,108 | 513,396 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243,744 | 225,730 | |
| | 6,779 | 0 | 0 | 343,074 | 604,360 | |
| | 0 | 12,123,351 | 0 | 12,142,167 | 11,695,921 | |
| • | 0 | 0_ | 1,248,215 | 1,248,215 | 933,389 | |
| ÷ | 670,977 | 12,123,351 | | 33,005,512 | 30.051,991 | |
| | | · · | | | | |
| | 0 | (1,327,508) | (140,194) | (246,447) | (999,302) | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 1,780,350 | 140,000 | 1,920,350 | 1,920,350 | |
| | ō | (234,486) | 0 | (874,873) | (898,866) | |
| | · · | | | <u></u> | | |
| | 0 | 1,545,864 | 140,000 | 1,045,477 | 1,021,484 | |
| · | · · · . | | | | | |
| | 0 | 218,356 | (194) | 799,030 | 22,182 | |
| | · 0 | 2,972,646 | 382,968 | 3,355,614 | 3,333,432 | |
| | \$ 0 | \$3,191,002 | \$382,774 | \$4,154,644 | \$3,355,614 | |
| | | | | | | |

s

64

<u>Exhibit 5</u>

Variance

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

IASA Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | From Budget |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Local sources - other | \$762 | \$53 | (\$709) |
| Federal sources | 8,380,940 | 7,434,453 | (946,487) |
| Total Revenues | 8,381,702 | 7,434,506 | (947,196) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular Ed programs | 1,615,527 | 1,501,230 | 114,297 |
| Other instructional programs | 51,717 | 60,313 | (8,596) |
| Special programs | 4,564,521 | 4,113,962 | 450,559 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Pupil support | 493,218 | 385,609 | 107,609 |
| Instructional staff support | 1,126,489 | 917,744 | 208,745 |
| General administration | 14,299 | 7,085 | 7,214 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 180,121 | 157,212 | 22,909 |
| Pupil transportation | 6,414 | 4,783 | 1,631 |
| Total Expenditures | 8,052,306 | 7,147,938 | 904,368 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | |
| Expenditures | 329,396 | 286,568 | (42,828) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | - | |
| Transfers out | (329,396) | (286,568) | 42,828 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> |

Exhibit 6

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

IDEA Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Revenues | | | |
| Federal sources | \$5,992,076 | \$6,429,763 | \$437,687 |
| Total Revenues | 5,992,076 | 6,429,763 | 437,687 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures Instruction: | | 1 | |
| Special education programs | 4,208,127 | 4,381,411 | (173,284) |
| other instructional programs | 74,000 | 79,323 | (5,323) |
| Special programs | 0 | 21 | (21) |
| Support services: | | | () |
| Pupil support | 622,633 | 771,423 | (148,790) |
| Instructional staff support | 576,834 | 750,305 | (173,471) |
| General administration | 4,186 | 65 | 4,121 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 72,000 | 81,979 | (9,979) |
| Pupil transportation | 194,542 | 102,367 | 92,175 |
| Total expenditures | 5,752,322 | 6,166,894 | (414,572) |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | |
| Expenditures | 239,754 | 262,869 | 23,115 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | · |
| Transfers out | (239,754) | (262,869) | (23,115) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | . 0 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | <u> </u> | <u>\$0</u> |
| | | | |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

TANF Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Federal sources | \$2,666,656 | \$2,521,236 | (\$145,420) |
| Total Revenues | 2,666,656 | 2,521,236 | (145,420) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular education programs | 164,393 | 388,064 | (223,671) |
| Other instructional programs | 0 | 57,338 | (57,338) |
| Special programs | 2,243,609 | 1,641,325 | 602,284 |
| Adult/continuing education programs | 112,994 | 57,94 5 | 55,049 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Instructional staff support | 122,938 | 97,712 | 25,226 |
| Pupil transportation | 22,722 | 47,382 | (24,660) |
| Food service programs | 0 | 1,664 | (1,664) |
| Total expenditures | 2,666,656 | 2,291,430 | 375,226 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 229,806 | 229,806 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 00 | 0 | 0_ |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | \$229,806 | \$229,806 |
| | | | |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Vocational Education Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Revenues Federal sources | \$342,429 | \$316,748 | (\$25,681) |
| Total Revenues | 342,429 | 316,748 | (25,681) |
| Expenditures Instruction-Vocational Ed programs Support services - pupil support programs General Administration Total Expenditures | 279,547 62,673 209 342,429 | 238,302 78,414 <u>32</u> 316,748 | 41,245 (15,741) <u>177</u> 25,681 |
| Excess Revenues over Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 0 | 0 | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> | <u>\$0</u> |

68

Variance

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Miscellaneous Programs Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | From Budget |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Revenues | | • | |
| Local sources-other | \$20,307 | \$16,384 | (\$3,923) |
| State sources-other | 411,291 | 1,427,481 | 1,016,190 |
| Federal sources | 2,810,149 | 2,038,106 | (772,043) |
| Total revenues | 3,241,747 | 3,481,971 | 240,224 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Instruction: | | | • |
| Regular Ed programs | 358,479 | 451,732 | (93,253) |
| Special Ed programs | 220,989 | 213,354 | 7,635 |
| Other instructional programs | 1,280,925 | 1,287,449 | (6,524) |
| Adult Ed programs | 59,105 | 39,317 | 19,788 |
| Support services: | | | |
| Pupil support | 21,104 | 17,969 | 3,135 |
| Instructional staff support | 287,192 | 287,857 | (665) |
| General administration | 1,227 | 12,705 | (11,478) |
| School administration | 633,181 | 526,108 | 107,073 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 2,350 | 4,553 | (2,203) |
| Pupil transportation | 239,210 | 181,763 | 57,447 |
| Food Service | 20,574 | 17,152 | 3,422 |
| Total expenditures | 3,124,336 | 3,039,959 | 84,377 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | • | |
| Expenditures | 117,411 | 442,012 | 324,601 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Transfers out | (117,411) | (90,950) | 26,461 |
| | <u> </u> | 254.000 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 351,062 | 351,062 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 0_ | | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | \$351,062 | \$351,062 |
| | | | |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

8G Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | • | • |
| State sources-other | \$742,776 | \$670,977 | (\$71,799) |
| Total Revenues | 742,776 | <u> </u> | (71,799) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Regular Ed programs | 411,787 | 429,047 | (17,260) |
| Special programs | 211,050 | 126,488 | 84,562 |
| Support services: | | • | |
| Instructional staff support | 112,132 | 108,663 | 3,469 |
| Pupil transportation | 7,807 | <u> </u> | 1,028 |
| Total Expenditures | 742,776 | 670,977 | 71,799 |
| | | · . | |
| Excess Revenues over Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 0_ | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>\$0</u> | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louislana

School Food Service Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

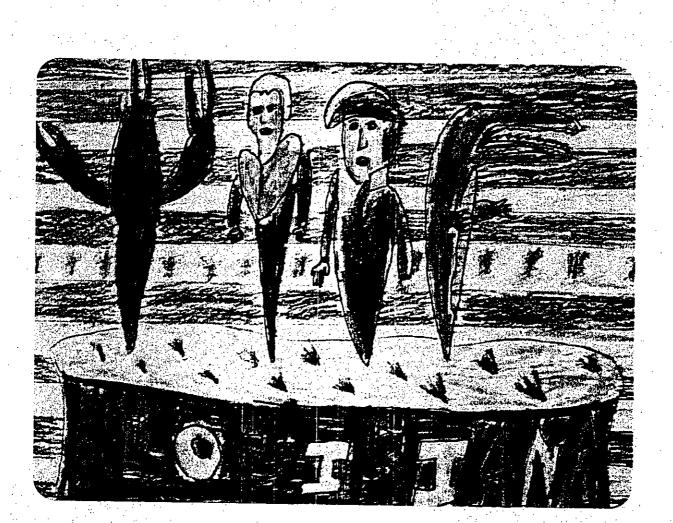
| | | | Variance From |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| Revenues | | | |
| Local sources: | | • | |
| Earnings on investments | \$40,000 | \$33,201 | (\$6,799) |
| Food service | 2,796,000 | 2,928,164 | 132,164 |
| Other | 51,000 | 53,817 | 2,817 |
| State sources - Equalization | 1,451,306 | 1,451,306 | Ó |
| Federal sources | 6,007,013 | 6,329,355 | 322,342 |
| Total Revenues | 10,345,319 | 10,795,843 | 450,524 |
| Expenditures | • | | |
| Food service | 12,368,050 | 12,123,351 | 244,699 |
| Total Expenditures | 12,368,050 | 12,123,351 | 244,699 |
| Excess (Deficiency) Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (2,022,731) | (1,327,508) | 695,223 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | , | |
| Transfers in | 1,780,350 | 1,780,350 | 0 |
| Transfers out | (231,604) | (234,486) | (2,882) |
| Total Other Financing | | | |
| Sources (Uses) | 1,548,746 | 1,545,864 | (2,882) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (473,985) | 218,356 | 692,341 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | _ 2,972,646_ | 2,972,646 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$2,498,661 | \$3,191,002 | \$692,341 |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Community Education Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Rentals, leases and royalties | \$3,000 | \$2,580 | (\$420) |
| Tuition | 800,000 | 1,082,352 | 282,352 |
| Miscellaneous | 25,000 | 23,089 | (1,911) |
| Total Revenues | 828,000 | 1,108,021 | 280,021 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Community service programs | 1,077,800 | 1,248,215 | (170,415) |
| Total Expenditures | 1,077,800 | 1,248,215 | (170,415) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | (249,800) | (140,194) | 109,606 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in | | 140,000 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (109,800) | (194) | 109,606 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 382,968 | (2) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$273,170 | \$382,774 | \$109,604 |

72



"Louisiana" by: Brandon Slay, Grade 5 Tchefuncte Middle Teacher: Gay Gladney

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

DEBT SERVICE FUNDS Individual Fund Descriptions

SALES TAX BOND SINKING

The Sales Tax Bond Sinking Fund is used for the repayment of bonds secured by a one percent sales and use tax.

SALES TAX BOND RESERVE

The Sales Tax Bond Reserve Fund is used to accumulate resources for the purpose of paying the principal and interest on the bonds secured by a one percent sales and use tax, that would otherwise be placed in default, as required by the bond agreement.

PARISHWIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12

The Parishwide School District No. 12 Debt Service Fund is used for the repayment of bonds secured by unlimited ad valorem taxes within the District.

NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2003

| | Sales Tax Bond Sinking | Sales Tax Bond Reserve | Parishwide School District No. 12 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| ASSETS | | • | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$490,841 | \$1,165,051 | \$9,678,798 |
| Investments | 0 | 0 | 108,409 |
| Receivables | <u>^</u> | • | 000 0 17 |
| Ad valorem taxes Due from other funds | 0 160,000 | 0 | 263,245 |
| | 100,000 | <u>·</u> | 0 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$650,841_ | \$1,165,051 | \$10,050,452 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities: | | · . | • |
| Deferred revenue | \$0 | \$0 | \$63,996 |
| Due to other funds | 0 | 15,051 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 0 | 15,051 | 63,996 |
| Equity: | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | |
| Reserved for debt service | 650,841 | 1,150,000 | 9,986,456 |
| Total Equity | 650,841 | 1,150,000 | 9,986,456 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | \$650,841 | \$1,165,051 | \$10,050,452 |

73

| Tot | als |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2004 | 2003 |
| \$11,334,690 108,409 | \$10,217,598 107,372 |
| 263,245 160,000 | 115,465 280,000 |
| \$11,866,344 | <u>\$10,720,435</u> |
| | |
| \$63,996 15,051 | \$63,996 26,005 |
| 79,047 | 90,001 |
| | |
| 11,787,297 | 10,630,434 |
| 11,787,297 | 10,630,434 |
| \$11,866,344 | \$10,720,435 |

74

NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2003

| | Sales Tax Bond Sinking | Sales Tax Bond Reserve | Parishwide School District No. 12 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | |
| Local sources: | | | · . |
| Taxes-ad valorem | , \$0 | \$0 | \$16,647,134 |
| Miscellaneous | 0 | · 0 | 3,613 |
| Earnings on investments | 10,584 | 15,051 | 117,156 |
| Total Revenues | 10,584 | 15,051 | 16,767,903 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Debt Service: | | | |
| Support services-administration | 0 | 0 | 565,777 |
| Issuance costs | 0 | 0 | 151,977 |
| Principal Retirement | 1,565,000 | 0 | 8,575,000 |
| Interest and bank charges | 271,672 | 0 | 6,412,148 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,836,672 | 0 | 15,704,902 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (1,826,088) | 15,051 | 1,063,001 |
| Other Financing Sources | | · . | |
| Payments to escrow agent from bond proceeds | 0 | 0 | (24,253,119) |
| Proceeds from refunding bond sale | . 0 | 0 | 23,085,000 |
| Premium received on refunding bonds issued | 0 | 0 | 1,132,337 |
| Accrued interest on issued refunding bonds | 0 | · 0 | 35,732 |
| Transfers in | 1,920,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers out | 0 | (15,051) | 0 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,920,000 | (15,051) | (50) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 93,912 | 0 | 1,062,951 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 556,929 | 1,150,000 | 8,923,505 |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$650,841 | \$1,150,000 | \$9,986,456 |

| | Totais | \bigcirc |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 2004 | <u>.</u> | 2003 |
| | | —— <u>—</u> ———— |
| \$16,647,134 | | \$15,000,164 |
| 3,613 | | 0 |
| 142,791 | . | 202,167 |
| 16,793,538 | | 15,202,331 |
| | | |
| 565,777 | | 215,566 |
| 151,977 10,140,000 | | 63,585 10,170,000 |
| 6,683,820 | | 7,679,190 |
| | | |
| 17,541,574 | | 18,128,341 |
| (748,036) |) | (2,926,010) |
| (24,253,119) |) | (14,125,000) |
| 23,085,000 1,132,337 | | 13,185,000 |
| 35,732 | • | 21,584 |
| 1,920,000 | | 5,551,982 |
| (15,051) | <u> </u> | (3,025,886) |
| 1,904,899 | | 1,607,680 |
| 1,156,863 | | (1,318,330) |
| 10,630,434 | | 11,948,764 |
| \$11,787,297 | | \$ 10,630,434 |

Į,

<u>+</u>____

76

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Sales Tax Bond Sinking Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$12,000 | \$10,584 | (\$1,416) |
| Total Revenues | 12,000 | 10,584 | (1,416) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Debt service: | | | _ |
| Principal retirement | 1,565,000 | 1,565,000 | 0 |
| Interest and bank charges | 271,530 | 271,672 | (142) |
| Total Expenditures | 1,836,530 | 1,836,672 | (142) |
| Deficiency of Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (1,824,530) | (1,826,088) | (1,558) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,920,000 | 1,920,000 | 0 |
| Total Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,920,000 | 1,920,000 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 95,470 | 93,912 | (1,558) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 556,930 | 556,929 | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$652,400 | \$650,841 | (\$1,557) |
| | | | , |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Sales Tax Bond Reserve Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | | | |
| Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$15,300 | \$15,051 | (\$249) |
| Total Revenues | 15,300 | 15,051 | (249) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Transfers out | (15,300) | (15,051) | 249 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (15,300) | (15,051) | 249 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$1,150,000 | \$1,150,000 | \$0 |

Ņ

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Parishwide School District No. 12 Debt Service Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Local sources: | | | |
| Taxes-ad valorem | \$16,370,677 | 16,647,134 | 276,457 |
| Earnings on investments | 150,000 | 117,156 | (32,844) |
| Miscellaneous | 0 | 3,613 | 3,613 |
| Total Revenues | 16,520,677 | 16,767,903 | 247,226 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Support services-general administration | 567,000 | 565,777 | 1,223 |
| Debt service: | | | · |
| Issuance Costs | 121,000 | 151, 9 77 | (30,977) |
| Principal retirement | 8,890,000 | 8,575,000 | 315,000 |
| Interest and bank charges | 7,972,476 | 6,412,148 | 1,560,328 |
| Total Expenditures | 17,550,476 | 15,704,902 | 1,845,574 |
| Excess (Deficiency) Revnues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (1,029,799) | 1,063,001 | 2,092,800 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| To Escrow Agent for Refunding Bond Proceeds | (23,085,000) | (24,253,119) | (1,168,119) |
| Proceeds From Sale of Refunding Bonds | 23,085,000 | 23,085,000 | 0 |
| Premium Received on Isssued Refunding Bonds | 1,132,000 | 1,132,337 | (337) |
| Accrued Interest on Issued Refunding Bonds | 36,000 | 35,732 | 268 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,168,000 | (50) | (1,168,188) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 138,201 | 1,062,951 | 924,750 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 8,923,505 | 8,923,505 | 0 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$9,061,706 | \$9,986,456 | \$924,750 |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS Individual Fund Descriptions

2002 CONSTRUCTION

The 2002 Construction Fund, which is a major fund, was used to account for the 2002 bond (\$44 million) issuance for the construction and renovation of schools.

1998 CONSTRUCTION

The 1998 Construction Fund was used to account for the 1998 bond (\$55 million) issuance for the construction and renovation of schools.

1995 CONSTRUCTION

The 1995 Construction Fund was used to account for the 1995 bond (\$50 million) issuance for the construction and renovation of schools.

1996 CONSTRUCTION

The 1996 Construction Fund was used to account for the 1996 bond (\$25 million) issuance for the construction and renovation of schools.

ROOFING CONSTRUCTION

The Roofing Construction Fund is used to account for the appropriation from the General Fund to provide for a systematic roofing replacement program of school facilities.

PARISHWIDE CONSTRUCTION

The Parishwide Construction Fund accounts for the appropriations from the 1977 Sales Tax Special Revenue Fund and the General Fund and is used for School Board prioritized construction throughout the school system.

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for June 30, 2003

| | 1998 Construction | 1995 Construction | 1996 Construction |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$3,010,250 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Investments | 1,229,084 | 0 | 0 |
| Due from other funds | 13,730 | 0_ | 0_ |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$4,253,064 | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY Liabilities: | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$248,949 | \$0 | \$0 |
| Retainage payable | 127,125 | 0 | 0 |
| Deferred revenue | 0 | ō | Ō |
| Due to other funds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Liabilities | 376,074 | 0 | 0 |
| Equity: Fund balances: | | | |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 3,876,990 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Equity | 3,876,990 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | \$4,253,064 | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> |

<u>Exhibit 18</u>

| Roofing | Parishwide | Το | tals |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Construction | Construction | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | | |
| \$2,116,778 | \$2,013,077 | \$7,140,105 | \$5,794,285 |
| 53,688 | 53,688 | 1,336,460 | 4,468,254 |
| 104,167 | 186,667 | 304,564 | 331,514 |
| \$2,274,633 | \$2,253,432 | \$8,781,129 | \$10,594,053 |
| \$66,340 | \$146,369 | \$461,658 | \$338,768 |
| 68,788 | 135,675 | 331,588 | 856,547 |
| , O | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 248,061 | 248,061 | 69,847 |
| 135,128 | 530,105 | 1,041,307 | 1,265,162 |
| 2,139,505 | 1,723,327 | 7,739,822 | 9,328,891 |
| 2,139,505 | 1,723,327 | 7,739,822 | 9,328,891 |
| \$2,274,633 | \$2,253,432 | \$8,781,129 | \$10,594,053 |

ŀ

81 ·

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2003

| | 1998 | 1995 | 1996 |
|--|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Construction | Construction | Construction |
| Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$29,567 | \$6,304 | \$31,559 |
| Miscellaneous other | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Revenues | 29,567 | 6,304 | 31,559 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction: | | | |
| Building improvements | 123,824 | 0 | 0 |
| Building and land acquisitions | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Construction contracts | 2,430,777 | 0 | 0 |
| Architect and engineers | 124,873 | 0 | 0 |
| Equipment | 6,285 | 0 | 0 |
| Building relocation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other. | 2,512 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,688,271 | 0 | 0_ |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over Expenditures | (2,658,704) | 6,304 | 31,559 |
| | | | |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers in | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | <u> </u> | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (2,658,704) | 6,304 | 31,559 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | 3,800,505 | 290,878 | 2,406,448 |
| Residual equity transfers | 2,735,189 | (297,182) | (2,438,007) |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$3,876,990 | \$0 | \$0 |
| | | | |

| Roofing | Parishwide | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Construction | Construction | 2004 | 2003 |
| | | | |
| \$27,129 | \$12,228 | \$106,787 | \$245,767 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 219,071 |
| 27,129 | 12,228 | 106,787 | 464,838 |
| | | | |
| 0 - | 370,254 | 494,078 | 1,373,543 |
| 0 | 133,152 | 133,152 | . 0 |
| 1,145,989 | 2,067,161 | 5,643,927 | 4,588,240 |
| 34,776 | 121,493 | 281,142 | 451,263 |
| 0 | 139,332 108,000 | 145,617 108,000 | 316,221 113,070 |
| 982 | 100,000 | 3,494 | 375 |
| | <u>_</u> | | |
| 1,181,747 | 2,939,392 | 6,809,410 | 6,842,712 |
| (1,154,618) | (2,927,164) | (6,702,623) | (6,377,874) |
| 1,250,000 | 3,863,554 | 5,113,554 | 3,140,000 |
| 95,382 | 936,390 | (1,589,069) | (3,237,874) |
| 2,044,123 | 786,937 | 9,328,891 | 12,566,765 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,139,505 | \$1,723,327 | \$7,739,822 | \$9,328,891 |

Totals

₿

1998 Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| _ | | | |
| Revenues | ** * | A00 503 | (\$ 400) |
| Earnings on investments | \$30,000 | \$29,567 | (\$433)_ |
| Total Revenues | 30,000_ | 29,567 | (433) |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction: | | | |
| Equipment | 20,000 | 6,285 | 13,715 |
| Construction contracts | 5,200,000 | 2,430,777 | 2,769,223 |
| Architects and engineers | 275,000 | 124,873 | 150,127 |
| Site Improvements | 124,000 | 123,824 | 176 |
| Other | 7,500 | 2,51 <u>2_</u> _ | 4,988 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,626,500 | 2,688,271 | 2,938,229 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | (5,596,500) | (2,658,704) | 2,937,796 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 3,468,263 | 3,800,505 | 332,242 |
| Residual equity transfer | 2,890,697 | 2,735,189 | (155,508) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$762,460 | \$3,876,990 | \$3,114,530 |

Exhibit 20

1995 Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|--|-----------------|------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$ 4,500 | \$6,304 | \$1,804 |
| Total Revenues | 4,500 | 6,304 | 1,804 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction: | | | |
| Construction contracts | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Architects and engineers | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equipment | 0 | . 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | ·0_ | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 4,500 | 6,304 | 1,804 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 470,006 | 290,878 | (179,128) |
| Residual Equityy Transfer | (474,506) | (297,182) | 177,324 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | <u>\$0</u> | \$0 |

1996 Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Earnings on investments | \$22,500 | \$31,559 | \$9,059 |
| Total Revenues | 22,500 | 31,559 | 9,059 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Facilities acquisition and construction: | | | |
| Building Improvements | 0 | · 0 | .0 |
| Construction contracts | 0 | Q | 0 |
| Architects and engineers | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0_ | 0_ | 0 |
| Total Expenditures | 0_ | 0 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 22,500 | 31,559 | 9,059 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 2,393,691 | 2,406,448 | 12,757 |
| Residual Equity Transfer | (2,416,191) | (2,438,007) | (21,816) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 |

Varianda

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Reroofing Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues Earnings on investments | \$24,000 | \$27,129 | \$3,129 |
| Total Revenues | 24,000 | 27,129 | 3,129 |
| Expenditures Facilities acquisition and construction: Construction contracts Architects and engineers Other | 1,250,000 100,000 5,000 | 1,145,989 34,776 <u>982</u> | 104,011 65,224 4,018 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,355,000 | 1,181,747 | 173,253 |
| Excess (Deficiency) Revenues Over Expenditures | (1,331,000) | (1,154,618) | 176,382 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 | 0 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (81,000) | 95,382 | 176,382 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 1,025,645 | 2,044,123 | 1,018,478 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$944,645 | \$2,139,505 | \$1,194,860 |

Parishwide Construction Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Budget | Actual | Variance From Budget |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues Earnings on investments | \$10,000 | \$12,228 | \$2,228 |
| - · · | | | · |
| Total Revenues | 10,000 | 12,228 | 2,228 |
| Expenditures Facilities acquisition and construction: Land & Building Acquisition | 130,000 | 133,152 | (3,152) |
| Site improvements Construction contracts | 450,000 2,500,000 | 370,254 2,067,161 | 79,746 432,839 |
| Building Relocation | 125,000 | 108,000 | 17,000 |
| Equipment | 200,000 | 139,332 | 60,668 |
| Architects and engineers | 225,000 | 121,493 | 103,507 |
| Other | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,650,000 | 2,939,392 | 710,608 |
| Excess (Deficiency) | (3,640,000) | (2,927,164) | 712,836 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | · · · · · · | | |
| Transfers in | 3,863,554 | 3,863,554 | 0 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 3,863,554 | 3,863,554 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 223,554 | 936,390 | 712,836 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | 570,693 | 786,937 | 216,244 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>\$794,247</u> | \$1,723,327 | \$929,080 |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

PROPRIETARY - INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS-Individual Fund Descriptions

WORKERS COMPENSATION

The Workers Compensation Fund is used to account for premium payments received from various School Board Funds for the payment of claims and administrative costs under the worker's compensation insurance plans maintained by the School Board.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Risk Management Fund is used to account for premium payments received from various School Board Funds for the payment of claims and administrative costs under the auto and general liability and property damage insurance plans maintained by the School Board.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2004

| | Workers' <u>Compensation</u> | Risk <u>Management</u> | Totai June 30, 2004 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Current Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$1,430,317 | \$3,476,559 | \$4,906,876 |
| Accounts receivable | 256,350 | 40, 110,000 N | 256,350 |
| Prepaid Premiums | 154,673 | 8,005 | 162,678 |
| Due from other funds | 15,304 | 130,705 | 146,009 |
| Total Assets | \$1,856,644 | \$3,615,269 | \$5,471,913 |
| Liabilities and Net Assets | | · · | |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$49,568 | \$22,042 | \$71,610 |
| Liability for | | | |
| self-insurance losses | 1,806,522 | 0 | 1,806,522 |
| Claims liability | 0 | 738,053 | 738,053 |
| Total Liabilities | 1,856,090 | 760,095 | 2,616,185 |
| Net Assets | | | |
| Restricted for employee benefits | 554 | . 0 | 554 |
| Unrestricted | 0 | 2,855,174 | 2,855,174 |
| Total Net Assets | 554 | 2,855,174 | 2,855,728 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | \$1,856,644 | \$3,615,269 | \$5,471,913 |
| | • | | |

Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses , and Changes in Net Assets For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Workers' Compensation | Risk Management | Total June 30, 2004 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Operating Revenue | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$2,762,510 | \$1,953,684 | \$4,716,194 |
| Total operating revenue | 2,762,510 | 1,953,684 | 4,716,194 |
| Operating Expenses | | | • • |
| Administrative | 58,880 | 63,388 | 122,268 |
| Contractual services | 93,154 | 144,389 | 237,543 |
| Premium payments | 284,210 | 1,520,640 | 1,804,850 |
| Benefit Payments | 2,071,071 | 0 | 2,071,071 |
| Claims | . 0 | 680,403 | 680,403 |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for | | | |
| self-insurance losses | 776,000 | (117,222) | 658,778 |
| Total operating expenses | 3,283,315 | 2,291,598 | 5,574,913 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (520,805) | (337,914) | (858,719) |
| Non-Operating Revenue | | | |
| Earnings on investments | 16,678 | 32,432 | 49,110 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | 16,678 | 32,432 | 49,110 |
| Changes in Net Assets | (504,127) | (305,482) | (809,609) |
| Net Assets, Beginning of Year | 504,681 | 3,160,656 | 3,665,337 |
| Net Assets, End of Year | \$554 | \$2,855,174 | \$2,855,728 |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Proprietary Fund Type - Internal Service Fund Combining Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Workers' Compensation | Risk Management | Total June 30, 2004 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | | |
| Cash receipts from: | | ` | |
| employer contributions | \$2,762,510 | \$1,953,684 | \$4,716,194 |
| Cash disbursements for: | | | |
| Benefits and claims | (2,060,553) | (654,216) | (\$2,714,769) |
| Insurance premiums | (284,210) | (1,520,640) | (\$1,804,850) |
| Other | (152,034) | (207,777) | (\$359,811) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | 265,713 | (428,949) | (163,236) |
| Cash Provided by Investing Activities Earnings on investments | 16,678 | 32,432 | \$4 9,110 |
| Lamings on investments | 10,070 | | 443,110 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash, Cash | | | |
| Equivalents and Investments | 282,391 | (396,517) | (114,126) |
| Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments, | | | |
| Beginning of Year | 1,147,926 | 3,873,076 | \$5,021,002 |
| Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments, | | | |
| End of Year | \$1,430,317 | \$3,476,559 | \$4,906,876 |
| | | | · |

Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:

| Operating income (loss) | (\$520,805) | (337,914) | (858,719) |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | | | |
| to net cash used by operating activities: | | | |
| Increase (Decrease) in provision for | | | |
| self insurance losses | 776,000 | (117,222) | 658,778 |
| Changes in assets and liabilities: | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | 164,890 | 26,381 | 191,271 |
| Increase (decrease) in payables | 301 | 262 | 563 |
| (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | (154,673) | (456) | (155,129) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | \$265,713 | (\$428,949) | (\$163,236) |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

AGENCY/FIDUCIARY FUNDS-Individual Fund Descriptions

SCHOOL ACTIVITY FUNDS

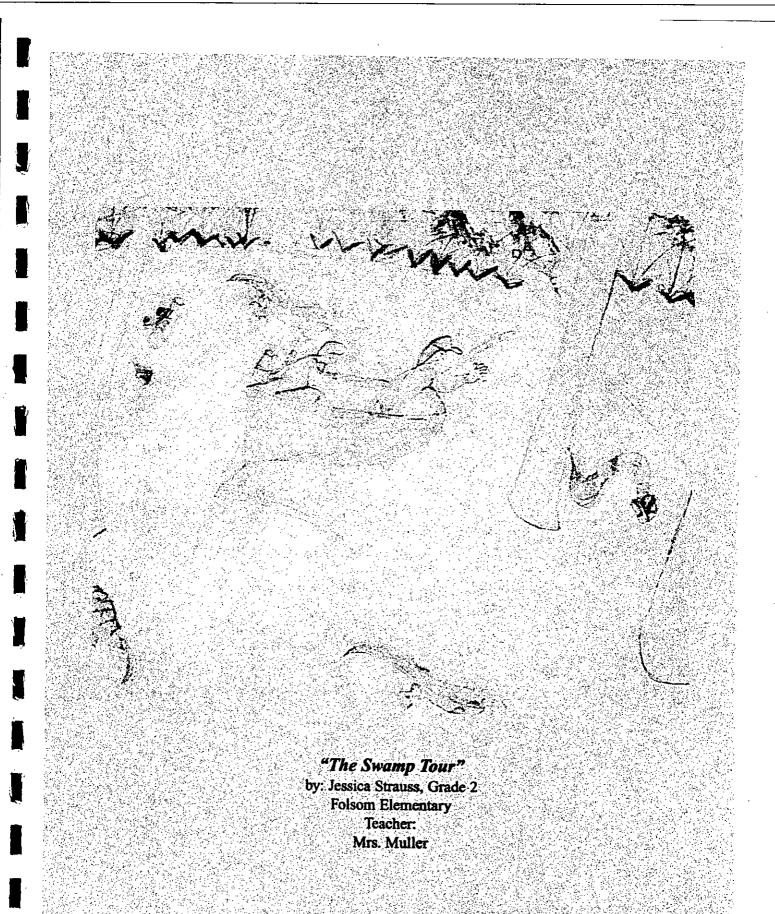
The Student Activity Fund is used to account for those student activity programs, which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Agency/Fiduciary Fund

Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - School Activity Funds Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Balance June 30, 2003 | Additions | Deductions | Balance June 30, 2004 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| • | | | | <u> </u> |
| ASSETS | | | | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$1,455,054 | \$8,518,299 | \$8,347,724 | \$1,625,629 |
| Investments | 2,454,413 | 608,938 | 623,382 | 2,439,969 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$3,909,467 | 9,127,237 | 8,971,106 | 4,065,598 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Deposits due others | \$3,909,467 | \$9,127,237 | \$8,971,106 | \$4,065,598 |



ł

ĺ

í

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

SCHOOL ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND

Schedule of Changes in Deposits By School For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | Balance July 1, | | | Balance June 30, |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| School | 2003 | Additions | Deductions | 2004 |
| Abita Springs Elementary | \$26,860 | \$153,968 | \$142,128 | \$38,700 |
| Abney Elementary | 57,102 | 211,931 | 204,389 | 64,644 |
| Alton Elementary | 65 | 17,500 | 15,281 | 2,284 |
| Bayou Woods Elementary | 46,066 | 89,908 | 95,284 | 40,690 |
| Bonne Ecole Elementary | 42,773 | 190,857 | 180,295 | 53,335 |
| Brock Elementary | 39,331 | 2,143 | 6,009 | 35,465 |
| Chahta-Ima Elementary | 6,849 | 58,525 | 60,962 | 4,412 |
| Covington Elementary | 41,177 | 113,791 | 130,730 | 24,238 |
| Cypress Cove Elementary | 43,682 | 185,183 | 188,951 | 39,914 |
| Florida Ave. Elementary | 73,578 | 55,653 | 68,081 | 61,150 |
| Folsom Elementary | 18,171 | 105,909 | 85,983 | 38,097 |
| Honey Island Elementary | 27,263 | 176,514 | 182,284 | 21,493 |
| -yon Elementary | 45,666 | 86,572 | 86,355 | 45,883 |
| Madisonville Elementary | 43,368 | 137,910 | 144,537 | 36,741 |
| Magnolia Trace Elementary | 68,766 | 146,467 | 167,643 | 47,590 |
| Vandeville Elementary | 106,404 | 119,654 | 96,163 | 129,895 |
| Pontchartrain Elementary | 91,077 | 225,624 | 214,291 | 102,410 |
| Riverside Elementary | 17,562 | 100,196 | 90,667 | 27,091 |
| Whispering Forest Elementary | 70,778 | 72,399 | 80,831 | 62,346 |
| Woodlake Elementary | 56,072 | 231,185 | 225,895 | 61,362 |
| | 2,829 | 6,341 | 8,414 | 756 |
| Covington Pathways | | 1,016 | 1,445 | 3,425 |
| Slidell Pathways | 3,854 | 115,969 | 107,043 | 97,336 |
| Abita Springs Middle | 88,410 10,024 | 35,332 | 33,362 | 11,994 |
| Bayou Lacombe Middle | | 99,842 | 112,332 | 21,385 |
| Carolyn Park Middle | 33,875 | 192,697 | 186,007 | 41,687 |
| _ake Harbor Middle | 34,997 | | 214,710 | 18,043 |
| ittle Oak Middle | 22,049 | 210,704 234,293 | 209,579 | 74,929 |
| Mandeville Middle Dine View Middle | 50,215 | 107,962 | 100,139 | 31,515 |
| Pine View Middle | 23,692 | 185,915 | 203,698 | 47,951 |
| Tchefuncte Middle | 65,734 70 644 | 249,745 | 242,261 | 78,128 |
| Boyet Jr. High | 70,644 | 202,569 | 179,874 | 61,462 |
| Clearwood Jr. High | 38,767 | 118,141 | 123,148 | 32,178 |
| Creekside Jr. High | 37,185 | | 187,729 | 36,511 |
| Fifth Ward Jr. High | 38,767 | 185,473 | - | 44,664 |
| Folsom Jr. High | 46,539 | 106,102 | 107,977 347,317 | 75,994 |
| Fontainebleau Jr. High | 62,623 | 360,688 | 171,072 | 44,924 |
| ee Road Jr. High | 26,101 | 189,895 | | 39,214 |
| Madisonville Jr. High | 28,513 | 142,727 | 132,026 | 46,879 |
| Mandeville Jr. High | 46,144 | 258,791 | 258,056 | 28,500 |
| Pitcher Jr. High | 40,676 | 129,444 | 141,620 | |
| St. Tammany Jr. High | 64,466 | 65,755 | 95,704 43,913 | 34,517 36,300 |
| Sixth Ward Jr. High | 36,851 | 43,362 | | 217,280 |
| Slidell Jr. High | 241,279 | 68,992 503 130 | 92,991 | 161,365 |
| Covington High | 195,551 | 593,120 458 184 | 627,306 413 201 | 477,586 |
| Fontainebleau High | 432,693 | 458,184 | 413,291 | |
| Mandeville High | 291,261 | 682,995 | 649,537 507 571 | 324,719 |
| Northshore High | 297,190 | 538,157 | 507,571 | 327,776 |
| Pearl River High | 135,577 | 210,722 | 261,322 | 84,977 |
| Salmen High | 169,292 | 327,363 | 267,354 | 229,301 |
| Slidell High | 351,059 | 523,052 | 477,549 | 396,562 |
| TOTAL | \$3,909,467 | \$9,127,237 | \$8,971,106 | \$4,065,598 |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

STATISTICAL INFORMATION

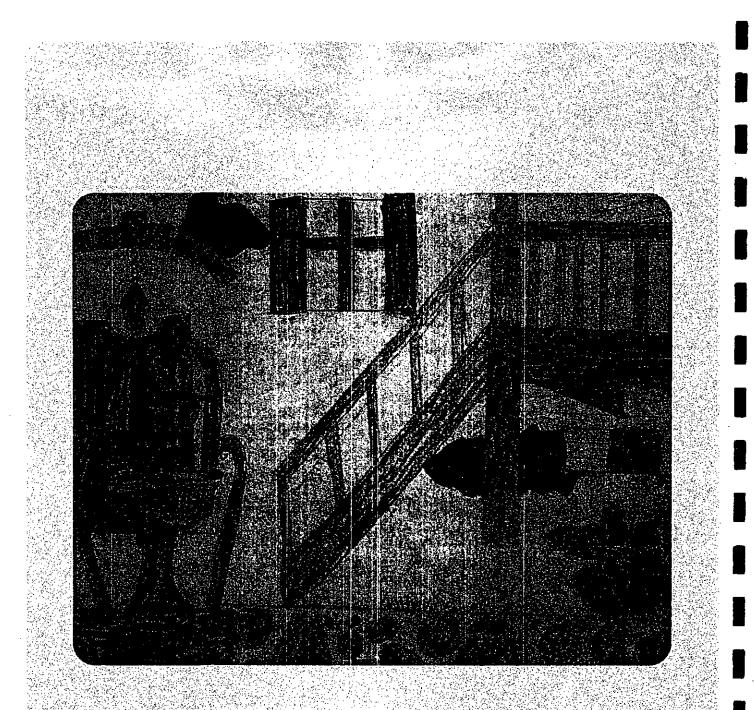
.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

Government-wide Expenses by Function

| | June 30, 2004 | June 30, 2003 | June 30, 2002 | June 30, 2001 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Governmental Activities; | | | · · · | |
| Instruction: | <u>.</u> | | | |
| Regular programs | \$107,802,859 | \$103,626,356 | \$94,895,134 | \$90,950,146 |
| Special ed. programs | 52,774,203 | 47,554,331 | 43,764,346 | 38,209,685 |
| Vocational ed. programs | 4,470,358 | 4,383,262 | 4,624,007 | 4,379,030 |
| Other instructional programs | 11,700,505 | 10,836,452 | 8,683,473 | 6,950,731 |
| Special programs | 6,842,357 | 5,945,125 | 4,121,088 | 3,817,801 |
| Adult ed. programs | 567,927 | 643,693 | 561,205 | 437,420 |
| Support services: | | | | |
| Pupil support | 11,263,233 | 10,417,550 | 9,805,615 | 8,817,759 |
| Instructional staff support | 10,929,418 | 9,835,320 | 9,809,344 | 8,793,830 |
| General administration | 5,159,647 | 3,596,121 | 4,271,971 | 3,847,394 |
| School administration | 14,250,363 | 13,559,777 | 12,747,955 | 11,115,928 |
| Business administration | 1,974;375 | 1,683,054 | 1,646,685 | 1,637,047 |
| Operation and maintenance of plant | 22,087,125 | 19,946,780 | 18,261,133 | 17,583,421 |
| Pupil transportaion | 18,227,864 | 16,791,257 | 15,137,579 | 13,446,369 |
| Central services | 3,591,531 | 5,461,851 | 2,367,639 | 1,948,164 |
| Food services | 14,764,947 | 14,061,263 | 13,241,043 | 12,273,048 |
| Community service programs | 1,324,381 | 1,012,787 | 994,973 | 892,720 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 6,835,848 | 7,742,775 | 6,242,420 | 6,624,593 |
| Total governmental activities | \$294,566,939 | \$277,097,754 | \$251,175,610 | \$231,725,086 |

Note: The above information is available only for the years shown.



"French Quarter"

by: Katherine LeBlanc, Grade 6 Folsom Junior High Teacher: Francine B. Dunn

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

Government-wide Revenues

| | June 30, 2004 | June 30, 2003 | June 30, 2002 | June 30, 2001 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$4,231,222 | \$3,838,470 | \$3,733,773 | \$3,658,505 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 26,533,580 | 23,898,970 | 20,438,008 | 15,817,481 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 665,308 | 790,420 | 752,333 | 714,985 |
| General Revenues: | - | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 55,953,605 | 51,460,415 | 48,344,307 | 45,507,454 |
| Sales and use taxes | 61,162,354 | 55,641,711 | 52,847,766 | 48,795,600 |
| State revenue sharing | 1.804.707 | 1,789,692 | 1,799,322 | 1,802,063 |
| Minimum foundation program | 141,755,563 | 133,675,440 | 124,341,219 | 117,742,209 |
| Interests and investment earnings | 1,790,474 | 2,736,513 | 3,499,995 | 7,305,887 |
| Other miscellaneous | 8,473,088 | 8,586,277 | 6,479,498 | 6,617,265 |
| Total governmental activities | \$302,369,901 | \$282,417,908 | \$262,236,221 | \$247,961,449 |

Table 2

Note: The above information is available only for the years shown.

General Fund Expenditures by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Support Services

Special Pupil Instructional Regular Fiscal Éď Ed Other Support Staff General School Business Administration Programs Support Administration Administration Year Programs Programs Services \$21,853,260 \$6,125,842 \$5,216,295 \$4,825,474 \$2,021,695 \$8,192,367 \$1,059,538 1995 \$54,674,839 1996 57,176,090 24,119,662 6,693,220 5,474,147 4,938,319 2,566,886 8,740,377 1,096,043 7,357,686 6,050,112 5,519,268 2,308,558 10,009,169 1,149,804 1997 62,538,271 27,452,174 2,318,068 68,662,667 10,401,807 1,252,376 30,353,316 8,303,694 6,650,424 5,966,842 1998 1999 72,433,920 32,754,851 9,027,966 7,281,105 6,432,566 2,465,956 10,721,643 1,399,455 10,890,055 2000 73,785,154 34,445,565 9,878,663 7,352,035 6,703,377 2,650,489 1,486,139 6,560,117 2001 80,263,966 35,661,404 10,992,005 7,665,798 2,772,849 10,901,678 1,586,630 2002 81,623,426 39,304,082 12,082,853 8,431,597 7,463,799 3,027,343 11,896,939 1,582,030 9,041,397 7,608,052 42,786,317 13,749,879 2,625,116 12,727,501 1,630,206 2003 90,394,429 2004 93,858,083 46,795,764 14,908,851 9,661,638 8,484,073 3,580,826 13,364,291 1,910,530

Instruction

<u>Table 3</u>

| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | Pupil Transportation | Central Activities | Food Service | Community Service Programs | Facilities Acquisition and Construction | Debt Service | Total |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| \$11,595,233 | \$8,924,263 | \$1,118,305 | \$690,666 | \$27,064 | \$154,225 | \$67,724 | \$126,546,790 |
| 12,408,116 | 9,678,857 | 1,253,259 | 752,614 | 36,788 | 145,711 | | 135,080,089 |
| 13,285,388 | 10,628,069 | 1,394,746 | 872,370 | 37,885 | 556,912 | | 149,160,412 |
| 14,022,575 | 11,190,562 | 1,535,856 | 881,017 | 33,879 | 201,684 | | 161,774,767 |
| 14,563,643 | 11,684,723 | 1,758,373 | 1,032,479 | 33,960 | 199,161 | | 171,789,801 |
| 14,789,523 | 12,008,109 | 1,942,967 | 1,102,879 | 43,751 | 385,336 | | 177,464,042 |
| 16,917,530 | 13,088,088 | 1,813,426 | 1,441,995 | 40,758 | 223,103 | | 189,919,347 |
| 17,333,312 | 14,270,323 | 2,208,452 | 1,641,058 | 42,604 | 197,401 | | 201,105,219 |
| 19,049,667 | 15,814,159 | 5,143,488 | 1,885,929 | 42,436 | 205,627 | | 222,704,203 |
| 21.078,588 | 17,443,710 | 3,210,861 | 2.114.503 | 43,717 | 492,262 | | 236,947,697 |

General Fund Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| 1 | | Local Sources | • | State Sources | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| Fiscal Year | Ad Valorem Taxes | Tuition | Eamings On Investments | Other | Equalization | Contributions to Teachers' Retirement |
| 1995 | \$19,032,717 | \$149,401 | \$805,002 | \$427,091 | \$76,660,386 | \$190,291 |
| 1996 | 20, 124, 363 | 147,340 | 1,102,542 | 429,438 | 81,569,868 | 178,803 |
| 1997 | 24,177,250 | 154,412 | 1,375,408 | 446,336 | 92,312,015 | 169,212 |
| 1998 | 25,990,794 | 169,963 | 1,604,305 | 377,795 | 99,195,469 | 160,037 |
| 1999 | 26,534,959 | 207,170 | 1,958,052 | 573,862 | 106,736,966 | 157,280 |
| 2000 | 29,246,334 | 198,203 | 2,660,879 | 652,491 | 111,640,762 | 132,408 |
| 2001 | 32,236,742 | 210,574 | 3,301,445 | 624,917 | 116,558,691 | 111,340 |
| 2002 | 34,245,594 | 208.698 | 1,860,064 | 674,423 | 123,157,701 | 114,847 |
| 2003 | 36,460,251 | 201,583 | 1,455,759 | 700,898 | 132,491,922 | 73,469 |
| 2004 | 39,306,471 | 220,706 | 1,018,012 | 842,736 | 140,304,257 | 68,964 |

| Revenue | Professional Improvement | | Federal | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Sharing | Program | Other | Sources | Total |
| \$1,569,300 | \$1,292,745 | \$2,176,624 | \$347,557 | \$103,651,114 |
| 1,650,879 | 1,256,489 | 642,343 | 252,740 | 107,354,805 |
| 1,631,845 | 1,200,771 | 1,069,436 | 267,077 | 122,803,762 |
| 1,721,553 | 1,153,762 | 2,405,952 | 334,481 | 133,114,111 |
| 1,781,976 | 1,130,613 | 2,785,670 | 305,664 | 142,172,212 |
| 1,753,710 | 1,018,771 | 1,576,656 | 475,339 | 149,355,553 |
| 1,802,063 | 929,037 | 1,748,744 | 531,058 | 158,054,611 |
| 1,799,322 | 885,409 | 1,347,704 | 583,265 | 164,877,027 |
| 1,789,692 | 801,646 | 2,872,281 | 612,769 | 177,460,270 |
| 1,804,707 | 742,434 | 1,419,977 | 614,016 | 186,342,280 |

99

Table 4

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Total Tax Levy | Current Year Tax Levy Collections (1) | Collections (1) | Percentage of Total Current Year Collections to Tax Levy | Current Year Outstanding Taxes | Percentage of Current Year Outstanding Taxes to Tax Levy |
|----------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1995 | \$26,111,200 | \$25,686,081 | \$26,881,093 | 98.4% | \$425,119 | 1.6% |
| 1996 | 28,304,369 | 27,432,575 | 28,419,028 | 96.9% | 871,794 | 3.1% |
| 1997 | 33,989,981 | 32,981,367 | 34,136,248 | 97.0% | 1,008,614 | 3.0% |
| 1998 | 37,323,704 | 35,451,881 | 36,698,311 | 95.0% | 1,871,823 | 5.0% |
| 1999 | 37,921,259 | 36,371,394 | 37,543,149 | 95.9% | 1,549,565 | 4.1% |
| 2000 | 41,120,255 | 39,759,869 | 41,292,355 | 96.7% | 1,660,386 | 3.3% |
| 2001 | 46,310,731 | 44,240,854 | 45,507,454 | 95.5% | 2,069,877 | 4.5% |
| 2002 | 49,560,110 | 47,180,514 | 48,344,307 | 95.1% | 2,379,596 | 4.9% |
| 2003 | 53,110,286 | 51,074,450 | 51,460,415 | 96.0% | 2,035,836 | 4.0% |
| 2004 | 57,680,678 | 55,662,237 | 55,953,605 | 96.4% | 2,018,441 | 3.6% |

(1) Source: St. Tammany Tax Collector's Office

Table 5

Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year | Real Estate Assessed Value | Commercial and Other Property Assessed Value | Total Assessed Value | Homestead Exemption Value | Totai Assessed Value Taxed | Total Estimated Actual Value | Percentage of Total Assessed Value to Total Estimated Actual Value |
|-----|----------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | 1995 | \$420,818,901 | \$115,744,760 | \$536,563,661 | \$236,779,583 | \$299,784,078 | \$4,829,278,397 | 11.1% |
| — · | 1996 | 453,039,166 | 124,016,650 | 577,055,816 | 252,091,848 | 324,963,968 | 5,201,903,433 | 11.1% |
| - | 1997 | 532,174,889 | 134,343,983 | 666,518,872 | 276,278,015 | 390,240,857 | 6,058,688,723 | 11.0% |
| | 1998 | 573,279,924 | 147,820,260 | 721,100,184 | 292,584,805 | 428,515,379 | 6,552,878,573 | 11.0% |
| | 1999 | 583,140,747 | 160,875,374 | 744,016,121 | 308,640,221 | 435,375,900 | 6,733,548,083 | 11.0% |
| | 2000 | 615,274,982 | 178,671,405 | 793,946,387 | 321,842,771 | 472,103,616 | 7,159,968,947 | 11.1% |
| | 2001 | 677,730,005 | 193,753,558 | 871,483,563 | 339,787,718 | 531,695,845 | 7,872,082,277 | 11.1% |
| | 2002 | 722,448,235 | 203,144,702 | 925,592,937 | 356,569,968 | 569,022,969 | 8,043,876,643 | 11.5% |
| | 2003 | 767,836,778 | 213,642,550 | 981,479,328 | 371,717,419 | 609,761,909 | 8,619,853,365 | 11.4% |
| | 2004 | 802,074,853 | 247,359,406 | 1,049,434,259 | 387,199,479 | 662,234,780 | 9,237,034,865 | 11.4% |

Source: St. Tammany Parish Assessor's Office

Property Tax Rates (per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation) All Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | | Other Governments (Parishwide) | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | School Board Millage | Parish Council Millage | Law Enforcement Millage | Assessor Millage | | | |
| 1995 | 87.10 | 18.35 | 12.94 | 3.21 | | | |
| 1996 | 87.10 | 18.35 | 12.94 | 3.21 | | | |
| 1997 | 87.10 | 20.82 | 12.94 | 3.21 | | | |
| 1998 | 87.10 | 17.76 | 12.94 | 3.05 | | | |
| 1999 | 87.10 | 17.76 | 12.94 | 3.05 | | | |
| 2000 | 87.10 | 19.76 | 12. 9 4 | 3.05 | | | |
| 2001 | 87.10 | 18.95 | 12,94 | 3.00 | | | |
| 2002 | 87:10 | 16.67 | 12.94 | 3.21 | | | |
| 2003 | 87.10 | 16.67 | 12.94 | 3.21 | | | |
| 2004 | 87.10 | 16.67 | 12.94 | 3.21 | | | |

Source: Respective Taxing Jurisdiction

<u>Table 7</u>

| Other Governments (Special Districts) | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--|--|
| City of Abita Springs Millage | City of Covington Millage | City of Madisonville Millage | City of Mandeville Millage | City of Pearl River Millage | City of Slidel l <u>Millage</u> | Other | | |
| 19.18 | 18.25 | 11.30 | 19.18 | 5.83 | 33.93 | 398.52 | | |
| 19.18 | 26.80 | 11.30 | 17.95 | 5.83 | 33.93 | 428.28 | | |
| 19.70 | 24.55 | 11.52 | 17.60 | 5.83 | 37.54 | 433.18 | | |
| 15.72 | 24.55 | 11.52 | 17.30 | 5.83 | 37.04 | 437.70 | | |
| 15.72 | 24.55 | 11.52 | 16.95 | 5.83 | 36.62 | 437.84 | | |
| 15.72 | 24.55 | 11:52 | 16.80 | 5.83 | 36.25 | 441.26 | | |
| 15.72 | 24.15 | 11.63 | 16.40 | 5.83 | 34.79 | 460.69 | | |
| 17.86 | 24.15 | 11.63 | 16.30 | 10.00 | 34.64 | 458.94 | | |
| 17.86 | 24.15 | 11.63 | 20.25 | 10.00 | 34,58 | 499.26 | | |
| 17.86 | 24.15 | 11.63 | 19.75 | 10.00 | 34.15 | 524.68 | | |

<u>Table 8</u>

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Principal Taxpayers June 30, 2004 (Unaudited)

| Taxpayer | Type of Business | Fiscal Year 2003 Assessed Valuation | Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| Central La. Elec. Co. | Utility | \$31,481,190 | 3.00% |
| BellSouth Communications | Telephone | 20,420,290 | 1.95% |
| Hibernia National Bank | Bank | 11,568,730 | 1.10% |
| McKesson Corp. | Warehousing | 8,018,060 | 0.76% |
| Banc One Management Corp. | Bank | 7,979,490 | 0.76% |
| Charter Communications | Communications | 5,151,040 | 0.49% |
| WashSt. Tammany Elect. | Utility | 4,777,930 | 0.46% |
| ATMOS Energy of Louisiana | Utility | 4,655,970 | 0.44% |
| Parish National Bank | Bank | 4,485,930 | 0.43% |
| Tri-States NGL Pipeline, LLC | Pipeline | 3,874,200 | 0.37% |
| | | \$102,412,830 | 9.76% |

Source: St. Tammany Parish Assessor's Office

Computation of Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2004 (Unaudited)

Assessed valuations: Taxable assessed value Add back: Exempt property

Total assessed value

Legal debt margin: Debt limitation-35 percent of total assessed value

Less:

Debt applicable to limitation: Total general obligation bonded debt

Less: Amount available for repayment of general obligation bonds

Total general obligation debt applicable to limitation

Legal debt margin

Table 9

\$662,234,780

387,199,479

\$1,049,434,259

\$367,301,991

\$127,035,000

9,986,456

117,048,544

\$250,253,447

State Support and Local Support Per Student Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Number of | State Support(1) | State Support per Student | Total Student Expenditures(1) | Total Cost per Student | Local Support(1) | Local Support per Student |
|----------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1995 | 31,412 | \$83,704,980 | \$2,665 | \$141,910,870 | \$4,518 | \$54,184,671 | \$1,725 |
| 1996 | 31,852 | 87,141,280 | 2,736 | 150,924,250 | 4,738 | 61,056,129 | 1,917 |
| 1997 | 32,677 | 98,043,602 | 3,000 | 165,721,221 | 5,071 | 66,670,666 | 2,040 |
| 1998 | 32,559 | 107,633,632 | 3,306 | 181,031,180 | 5,560 | 72,555,734 | 2,228 |
| 1999 | 32,567 | 115,251,077 | 3,539 | 191,633,809 | 5,884 | 75,861,509 | 2,329 |
| 2000 | 32,495 | 118,502,516 | 3,647 | 199,146,081 | 6,129 | 84,146,447 | 2,590 |
| 2001 | 32,680 | 123,548,862 | 3,781 | 212,351,734 | 6,498 | 88,985,360 | 2,723 |
| 2002 | 32,870 | 124,341,219 | 3,783 | 228,094,818 | 6,939 | 93,651,098 | 2,849 |
| 2003 | 34,463 | 133,675,440 | 3,879 | 253,393,846 | 7,353 | 98,038,618 | 2,845 |
| 2004 | 35,214 | 141,755,563 | 4,026 | 270,367,533 | 7,678 | 106,206,841 | 3,016 |

(1) Consists of General Fund and Special Revenue Funds.

Ratio of Net General Obligation Debt To Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita and Per Student Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population(1) | Number of Students | Assessed Value(2) | Gross Bonded Debt(3) | Less Debt Service Fund(4) | Net Bonded Debt | Percentage of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value | Net Bonded Debt per Capita | Net Bonded Debt per Student |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1995 | 164,394 | 31,412 | \$536,563,661 | \$57,165,000 | \$3,536,974 | \$53,628,026 | 10.0 | \$326 | \$1,707 |
| 1996 | 170,321 | 31,852 | 577,055,816 | 53,695,000 | 4,762,929 | 48,932,071 | 8.5 | 287 | 1,536 |
| 1997 | 174,856 | 32,677 | 666,518,872 | 75,130,000 | 6,617,872 | 68,512,128 | 10.3 | 392 | 2,097 |
| 1998 | 180,692 | 32,559 | 721,100,184 | 70,655,000 | 8,450,210 | 62,204,790 | 8.6 | 344 | 1,911 |
| 1999 | 183,727 | 32,567 | 744,016,121 | 120,230,000 | 8,108,246 | 112,121,754 | 15.1 | 610 | 3,443 |
| 2000 | 188,053 | 32,495 | 793,946,387 | 113,520,000 | 7,230,791 | 106,289,209 | 13.4 | 565 | 3,271 |
| 2001 | 191,268 | 32,680 | 871,483,563 | 106,550,000 | 7,629,613 | 98,920,387 | 11.4 | 517 | 3,027 |
| 2002 | 193,466 | 32,870 | 925,570,447 | 143,820,000 | 9,302,207 | 134,517,793 | 14.5 | 695 | 4,092 |
| 2003 | 201,462 | 34,463 | 981,479,328 | 135,610,000 | 8,923,505 | 126,686,495 | 12.9 | 629 | 3,676 |
| 2004 | 202,203 | 35,214 | 1,049,434,259 | 127,035,000 | 9,986,456 | 117,048,544 | 11.1 | 579 · | 3,324 |

(1) Source: Louisiana Technical University

(2) From Table 9

(3) General obligation bonds

(4) Amount available for repayment of general obligation bonds

Table 11

Table 12

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Percentage of Annual Debt Service Expenditures For General Bonded Debt to Total General Fund Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Principal | Interest | Total Debt | Total General Fund Expenditures | Percentage of Debt Service to General Fund Expenditures |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1995 | \$4,115,000 | \$4,664,815 | \$8,779,815 | \$126,546,790 | 6.94% |
| 1996 | 4,975,000 | 4,927,773 | 9,902,773 | 135,080,089 | 7.33% |
| 1997 | 5,630,000 | 5,532,069 | 11,162,069 | 149,160,412 | 7.48% |
| 1998 | 6,215,000 | 5,544,845 | 11,759,845 | 161,774,767 | 7.27% |
| 1999 | 7,740,000 | 5,964,317 | 13,704,317 | 171,789,801 | 7.98% |
| 2000 | 8,680,000 | 7,124,348 | 15,804,348 | 177,464,042 | 8.91% |
| 2001 | 9,065,000 | 6,616,931 | 15,681,931 | 189,919,347 | 8.26% |
| 2002 | 8,965,000 | 6,106,390 | 15,071,390 | 201,105,219 | 7.49% |
| 2003 | 10,170,000 | 7,679,190 | 17,849,190 | 222,704,203 | 8.01% |
| 2004 | 10,140,000 | 6,683,820 | 16,823,820 | 236,947,697 | 7.10% |

Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Bonded Debt June 30, 2004 (Unaudited)

| Jurisdiction | General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding | - - | Percentage Applicable to Government | Amount Applicable to Government |
|-----------------------|---|--------|--|--|
| Direct: | | | | |
| St. Tammany Parish | | | | |
| School Board | \$127,035,000 | | 100% | \$127,035,000 |
| Overlapping: | | | | - |
| City of Abita Springs | 689,000 | * | 100% | 689,000 |
| City of Covington | 8,680,000 | • | 100% | 8,680,000 |
| City of Mandeville | 9,935,000 | ** | 100% | 9,935,000 |
| City of Slidel | 9,695,000 | | 100% | 9,695 ,00 0 |
| Parish Council | 145,000 | * | 100% | 145,000 |
| Total Overlapping | 29,144,000 | | | 29,144,000 |
| Total | \$156,179,000 | | | \$156,179,000 |

* As of 12/31/03

** As of 8/31/04

Í

Source: Respective government entities

Table 14

N

Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| | | • | Public | Schools | Private | Schools |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|
| Fiscal Year | Population(1) | Total Number of Students | Number of Students | Percentage of Number of Students to Total Students | Number of Students | Percentage of Number of Students to Total Students |
| 1995 | 164,394 | 35,768 | 31,412 | 87.8 | 4,356 | 12.2 |
| 1996 | 170,321 | 36,772 | 31,852 | 86.6 | 4,920 | 13.4 |
| 1997 | 174,856 | 37,801 | 32,677 | 86.4 | 5,124 | 13.6 |
| 1998 | 180,692 | 37,903 | 32,559 | 85.9 | 5,344 | 14.1 |
| 1999 | 183,727 | 38,104 | 32,567 | 85.5 | 5,537 | 14.5 |
| 2000 | 188,053 | 38,349 | 32,495 | · 84.7 | 5,854 | 15.3 |
| 2001 | 191,268 | 38,747 | 32,680 | 84.3 | 6,067 | 15.6 |
| 2002 | 193,466 | 38,758 | 32,870 | 84.8 | 5,888 | 15.2 |
| 2003 | 201,462 | 40,201 | 34,463 | 85.7 | 5,738 | 14.3 |
| 2004 | 202,203 | 40,919 | 35,214 | 86.1 | 5,705 | 13.9 |

(1) Source: St. Tammany Economic Development Foundation

Table 15

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Property Value and Bank Deposits Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

| | Estimated Actual | · · |
|----------|---------------------|---------------|
| Calendar | Property | Bank |
| Year | Value | Deposits(1) |
| 1994 | \$4,829,278,397 | \$288,612,000 |
| 1995 | 5,201,903,433 | 33,948,000 |
| 1996 | 6,058,688,723 | 37,082,000 |
| 1997 | 6,552,878,573 | 41,562,000 |
| 1998 | 6,733,548,083 | 71,012,000 |
| 1999 | 7,159,968,947 | 104,745,000 |
| 2000 | 7,872,082,277 | 133,135,000 |
| 2001 | 8,043,876,643 | 160,466,000 |
| 2002 | 8,619,853,365 | 224,686,000 |
| 2003 | 9,237,034,865 | 239,854,000 |

(1) Consists of deposit liabilities of major banks and savings and loan institutions domiciled in St. Tammany Parish.

Source: Annual Report of the Office Of Financial Institutions, State of Louisiana.

Note-Does not include construction because neither the parish nor the numerous municipal governing authorities maintain this information.

Table 16

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Schedule of Compensation Paid to Board Members For the Year Ended June 30, 2004 (Unaudited)

| Ray A. Alfred | \$9,600 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| E. Roth Allen, Ph. D. | 9,600 |
| Michael J. Dirmann | 9,600 |
| Charles T. Harrell | 9,600 |
| Elizabeth B. Heintz | 9,600 |
| Neal M. Hennegan | 9,600 |
| Carmen H. Johnson | 9,600 |
| John C. Lamarque - President | 10,800 |
| Mary K. Bellisario | 9,600 |
| James "Ronnie" Panks, Sr. | 9,600 |
| Diane D. Sambola - Vice President | 9,600 |
| Ronald "Ron" L. Bettencourtt | 9,600 |
| Sorola "Jody" Palmer, Sr. | 9,600 |
| Donald J. Villere | 9,600 |
| Daniel "Dan" G. Zechenelly | 9,600 |

\$145,200

This Schedule of Compensation paid to Board Members was prepared in compliance with House Concurrent Resolution No. 54 of the 1979 Session of the Louisiana Legislature. The compensation of the School Board members is included in the general administrative expenditures of the General Fund. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 17:56, the School Board Members have elected the monthly payment method of compensation. Under this method, each member of the School Board receives \$800 per month and the President recieves \$900 per month for performing the duties of his office.

<u>Table 17</u>

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD Covington, Louisiana

Miscellaneous Statistical Data June 30, 2004 (Unaudited)

| DEGREE | NO. OF TEACHERS | % OF TOTAL |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Bachelor's Degree | 1,517 | 55.30% |
| Master's Degree | 892 | 32.52% |
| Master's + 30 | 299 | 10.90% |
| Education Specialist | 23 | 0.84% |
| Doctorate | 12 | 0.44% |
| Totals: | 2,743 | 100.00%_ |

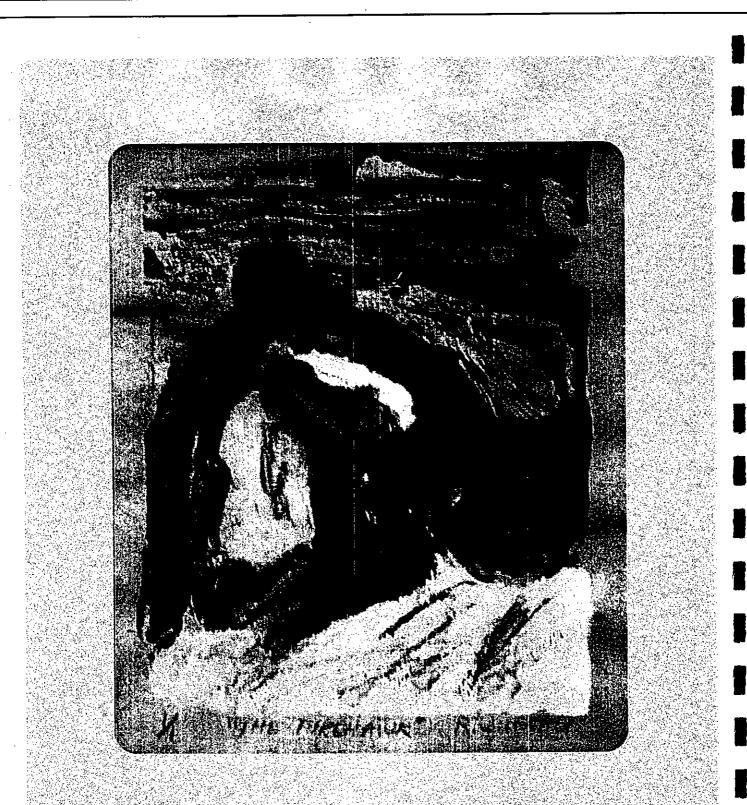
| YEARS OF EXPERIENCE | NO. OF TEACHERS | % OF TOTAL |
|---------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 0-5 | 588 | 21.44% |
| 6-10 | 508 | 18.52% |
| 11-14 | 357 | 13.01% |
| 15-19 | 354 | 12.91% |
| 20-24 | 359 | 13.09% |
| 25-over | 577 | 21.04% |
| Totals: | 2,743_ | 100.00% |

Year of incorporation: Form of government: Area of parish: Regular School Days: Population:

ľ

| 1900 |
|------------------------|
| School Board President |
| 1,141 square miles |
| 182 |
| 202,203 |

| | NUMBER OF | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------|------------|
| | SCHOOLS | | ENROLLMENT |
| | | Pre-kindergarten | 996 |
| Elementary | 24 | Elementary | 10,481 |
| Middle | 8 | Middle | 7,804 |
| Junior | 13 | Junior | 5,655 |
| Senior | 7 | Senior | 10,278 |
| | 52 | | 35,214 |



"Firehawk Hill" by: R. Juneau, Grade 3 Bayou Woods Elementary



A Professional Accounting Corporation Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States WWW.DNCD3.COM

Postlethwaite & Netterville

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Members of the St. Tammany Parish School Board Covington, Louisiana:

We have audited the financial statements of St. Tammany Parish School Board (the School Board), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, and have issued our report thereon dated November 30, 2004. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School Board's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

2324 Severn Avenue, Suite A

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School Board's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Tel: 504.837.5990

Metairie, LA 70001

Fax: 504.834.3609

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board, the School Board's management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, such as the State of Louisiana and Legislative Auditor's Office and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

lethwaite + Mellerville

Metairie, Louisiana November 30, 2004



Postlethwaite & Netterville

A Professional Accounting Carporation Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States WWW.pncpa.com

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

The Members of the St. Tammany Parish School Board Covington, Louisiana:

<u>Compliance</u>

We have audited the compliance of St. Tammany Parish School Board (the School Board), with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2004. The School Board's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major federal programs is the responsibility of School Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the School Board's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in 'accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments*, and *Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School Board's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the School Board's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the School Board complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2004. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed instances of noncompliance with those requirements, which are required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2004-1 and 2004-2.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the School Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School Board's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on the internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively law level the risk that noncompliance with applicable requirements of laws regulations, contracts, and grants caused by error or fraud that would be material in relation to a major federal program being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over compliance and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

We have audited the financial statements of the School Board as of and for the year ended June 30, 2004, and have issued our report thereon dated November 23, 2004. Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards for the year ended June 30, 2004 as required by OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* is presented for the purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board, the School Board's management and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, such as the State of Louisiana and Legislative Auditor's Office and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Stlethuaite , Metterville

Metairie, Louisiana November 30, 2004



"Louisiana" by: Lauren Giambelluca, Grade 4 Tchefuncte Middle School Teacher: Gay Gladney

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Name | CFDA Number | Pass Through Grantor Award Number | Expenditures | |
|--|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| United States Department of Agriculture Passed Through Louisiana Department of Agriculture: | | | · · | |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.550 | NONE | \$665,308 | • |
| Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education: | 40.550 | NONE | 4 030 505 | |
| School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program | 10.553 10.555 | NONE | 1,272,565 4,391,482 | |
| Total United States Department Of Agriculture | | • • | 6,329,355 | |
| United States Department of Education | | | | |
| Direct Program-After School Learning Center | 84.287B | S287B010850 | 1,308,190 | |
| Direct Program- FIE-Funds to Improve Education | 84.215K | U215K030349 | 54,643 | |
| Direct Program- FIE-Funds to Improve Education | 84.215K | R215K010009A | 84,702 | |
| Passed Through Louisiana Department of Education: | | | 139,345 | |
| Adult Education-State Administered Program | 84.002A | 0444-52 | 216,225 | |
| . • • • | 84.002A | 0244-52-C | 10,118 | |
| | 84.002A | 0413-52 | 4,199 | |
| | 84.002A | 0407-52 | 25,000 | |
| | 84.002A | 280344-52-C | 0 | |
| | | | 255,542 | |
| · · · | | | | |
| Work Investment Act | 17.259 | NONE | 212,872 | |
| · . | | | 212,872 | |
| Improving America's School Act (IASA): | | | | |
| Title I: Helping Disadvantaged | 84.010A | 03-T1-52 | 166,478 | |
| Children Meet High Standards | 84.010A | 04-T1-52 | 4,569,412 | |
| | 84.010A | 02-T1-52 C/O | 0 | |
| | 84.010A | 03-T1-52-C/O | <u>397,515</u> 5,133,405 | |
| | | | | |
| Title II: Dwight D. Eisenhower | 84.367A | 03-50-52 | 61,070 | |
| Professional Development Program | 84.281A | 04-50-52 | 1,654,885 | |
| | 84.281A | 02-50-52-C/O | 19,234 | |
| | 84.281A | 03-50-52-C/O | 121,784 | |
| | | | 1,856,973 | |
| Title III English Language | | | 0 | |
| Title III English Language | .84.365A | 03-60-52 | 1,617 | |
| Title III English Language | 84.365A | 2804-60-52 | 24,792 | |
| Title III English Language Influx C/O | 84.365A | 03-S3-52-C/O | 3,247 | |
| Title III English Language Influx | 84.365A | 04-\$3-52 | 1,391 | |
| Title III English Language Influx | 84.365A | 03-S3-52 | <u>2,867</u> <u>33,914</u> | |
| Title N/L Safe and Data Free | 04 40CA | 03 70 53 | 4 000 | |
| Title IV: Safe and Drug Free School and Communities | 84.186A 84.186A | 03-70-52 03-70-52-C/O | 1,203 | |
| Scribbi and Communities | 84.186A | 03-70-52-070 | 48,290 158,448 | |
| | 04. 100A | 04-70-52 | 207,941 | |
| Title V: Innovative Education | 84 209 4 | 03-80-52 | 9 | |
| Program Strategies | 84.298A 84.298A | 40-80-52 | 180,313 | |
| r inglassi oʻstategres | 84.298A | 40-80-52 03-80-52-C/O | 12,064 | |
| | U4,20UA | ↓J−UV−J4 *U/U | 192,386 | |
| Title VI: Class Size Reduction | 84.340A | 02-01-52C/O | 9,834 | |
| Total IASA | 04.34VA | 02-01-02010 | 7,434,453 | |
| - Water in the 1 | | | | |

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Federal Grantor/ | | Pass Through | |
|--|---------------|--------------|---|
| Pass-Through Grantor/ | | Grantor | |
| Program Name | CFDA Number | Award Number | Expenditures |
| | | | |
| Individuals with Disabilities | | | |
| Education Act (IDEA): | | | |
| Part B-Regular Education | 84.027A | 03-B1-52 | \$424,344 |
| | 84.027A | 04-B1-52 | 5,732,720 |
| Assistive Technology | 84.027A | NONE | 5,000 |
| | | | 6,162,064 |
| · · | • | | <u></u> |
| Preschool Education | 84.173A | 03-P1-52 | 39,367 |
| | 84.173A | 04-P1-52 | 204,872 |
| Preschool Set Aside | 84.173A | 02-P2-52 | 11,858 |
| Preschool Set Aside | 84.173A | 03-P2-52 | 11,120 |
| | | 0012.02 | 267,217 |
| | | | |
| Part H-Infants and Families | 84.181A | 03-C5-52 | 482 |
| Total IDEA | 04.1017 | 00-00-02 | 6,429,763 |
| | | | 0,423,703 |
| Vocational Education: | | | |
| Basic Grants to States | 04.049 | 0402-52 | 346 749 |
| Dasic Grants to States | 84.048 | 0402-02 | 316,748 |
| | | | |
| 1 | | | 0.450 |
| Learn and Serve America | 94.004 | NONE | 3,450 |
| | | | |
| | | ž | |
| Technology Literacy Challenge | 84.318X | 0314-52 | 34,252 |
| | 84.318X | 0349-52 | 23,431 |
| | .84.318X | 0449-52 | 107,828 |
| | 84.318X | 0449-52 | 110,705 |
| | 84.318X | 280446-52 | 44,991 |
| | | | 321,207 |
| | | | |
| High Schools That Work | 84.243 | NONE | 4,935 |
| · · · | | | ···· |
| Advance Placement | 84.330A | 28-04-26-52 | 3,796 |
| | | | ······ |
| Total United States Department of Education | | | 16,430,301 |
| • • • • • • • | | | |
| National Science Foundation | | | |
| Direct Program - Presidential Award for Excellence | | | , |
| In Science and Mathematics Teaching | 47.066 | NONE | 4,994 |
| Total National Science Foundation | 47.000 | NONL | 4,994 |
| | | | 4,004 |
| United States Department of Health and Human Development | | | |
| | <u> 311(</u> | | |
| Passed Through the Louisiana Department of Education: | 00.550 | NONE | 400.050 |
| TANF-Starting Points-Preschool Program | 93.558 | NONE | 123,956 |
| TANF-PreGED Skills Option Program | 93.558 | 280436-52 | . 128,393 |
| TANF-Early Childhood Development | 93.558 | NONE | 1,975,486 |
| TANF-PreGED Skills Option Program | 93.558 | 0336-52 | 77,393 |
| TANF-After School Tutorial Program | 93.558 | NONE | 2,707 |
| TANF-Adult & Family Literacy | 93.558 | 03-LG-52 | 6,098 |
| TANF-Adult & Family Literacy | 93,558 | 03-WK-52 | 50,000 |
| TANF-Early Childhood Development | 93,558 | 588621 | 131,891 |
| TANF-After School Tutorial Program | 93.558 | NONE | 23,465 |
| TANF-Strategies to Empower People | 93.558 | 2804EP-52 | 1,847 |
| Total United States Department of Health and Human Deve | | | 2,521,236 |
| | • · · · · · · | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| United States Department of Defense | | | |
| Air Force - JROTC | 12.998 | NONE | 96,665 |
| | | | |
| Army - JROTC | 12.998 | NONE | 106,708 |
| Marines - JROTC | 12.998 | NONE | 44,568 |
| Navy - JROTC | 12.998 | NONE | 149,850 |
| Total United States Department of Defense | | | 397,791 |
| | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS \$25,683,677 | | | |
| See accompanying Notes to Schedule of Federal Awards | 119 | | |
| | | | |

St. Tammany Parish School Board Covington, Louisiana

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards June 30, 2004

1. General

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards presents the activity of all federal awards programs of the St. Tammany Parish School Board (the School Board). The School Board reporting entity is defined in the notes to the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2004. All federal awards received directly from federal agencies are included on the schedule as well as federal awards passed through other government agencies. The following programs are considered major federal programs of the School Board: National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program, Food Distribution Program, Improving America's School Act (IASA) Dwight D. Eisenhower Grant (Title II), Individual's With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) – Part B, and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

2. Basis of Accounting

Schedule of Federal Awards is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is described in the notes to the School Board's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2004. Commodities received, which are non-cash revenue are valued at prices provided by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Any received but unused commodities are recorded as deferred revenue until used.

3. Relationship to General Purpose Financial Statements

Federal award revenues are reported in the School Board's financial statements as follows:

From Federal Sources

| General Fund | \$614,016 | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Special Revenue Funds | <u>25,069,661</u> | |
| Total | <u>\$25,683,677</u> | |

4. Relationship to Federal Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the Schedule of Federal Awards agree with the amounts reported in the related federal financial reports, except for the amounts in reports submitted as of a date subsequent to June 30, 2004, which will differ from the schedule by the amount of receivable as of June 30, 2004, liquidated to the dates of the reports.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2004

(1) Summary of Auditors' Results

- (a) The type of report issued on the financial statements: <u>unqualified opinion</u>
- (b) Reportable conditions in internal control were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements: <u>none reported</u> Material weaknesses: <u>no</u>
- (c) Noncompliance which is material to the financial statements: no
- (d) Reportable conditions in internal control over major programs: <u>none reported</u> Material weaknesses: <u>no</u>
- (e) The type of report issued on compliance for major programs: <u>unqualified opinion</u>
- (f) Any audit findings which are required to be reported under Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133: yes
- (g) Major programs:
 - United States Department of Education:
 - Individuals with Disabilities (IDEA) ~ CFDA No. 84.027

Preschool Program – CFDA No. 84.173

United States Department of Health and Human Services:

Temporary Aid to Needy Families - CFDA No. 93.558

- (h) Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$770,510
- (i) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under Section 530 of OMB Circular A-133: yes
- (2) Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards: None
- (3) Findings and Questioned Costs relating to Federal Awards: yes

<u>2004-1</u>

Federal program and specific federal award identification:

Individuals with Disabilities (IDEA) – CFDA No. 84.027

Preschool Program - CFDA No. 84.173

Federal award number: None

Criteria: 'OMB Circular A-87, item h, subpart 4, requires that employees working on a sole single Federal award, support by periodic certifications that the employees worked solely on that program for the period covered by periodic certifications. These certifications should be prepared at least semi-annually and will be signed by the employee or supervisory official having first hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee. For employees working on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages should be supported by personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation which meets the standards defined in the Circular; at a minimum, the reports should be made at least monthly.

Condition: Out of a sample of forty employees selected, eight employees did not have a certification for one of the two certification periods.

Questioned Costs: Questioned costs, if any, cannot be determined.

Context: Certifications were not completed for all required employees.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2004

Effect: Certifications were not completed for all required employees.

Cause: The Program Director had knowledge of the requirements but did not follow up to ensure that the certification had been received.

Recommendation: The Program Director should comply with the provisions of OMB Circular A-87.

Management's response: The Program Director will follow up to ensure compliance.

<u>20</u>04-2

Federal program and specific federal award identification: Temporary Aid to Needy Families – CFDA No. 93.558 Federal award number: None

Criteria: OMB Circular A-87, item h, subpart 4, requires that employees working on a sole single Federal award, support by periodic certifications that the employees worked solely on that program for the period covered by periodic certifications. These certifications should be prepared at least semi-annually and will be signed by the employee or supervisory official having first hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee. For employees working on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages should be supported by personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation which meets the standards defined in the Circular; at a minimum, the reports should be made at least monthly.

Condition: Out of a sample of forty employees selected, three employees in Fund 648 did not have a certification for the two certification periods.

Questioned Costs: Questioned costs, if any, cannot be determined. Context: Certifications were not completed for all required employees.

Effect: Certifications were not completed for all required employees.

Cause: The Program Director had knowledge of the requirements but did not follow up to ensure that the certification had been received.

Recommendation: The Program Director should comply with the provisions of OMB Circular A-87.

Management's response: The Program Director will follow up to ensure compliance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

Year Ended June 30, 2004

Prior Year Findings – 2004

2003-1

Federal program and specific federal award identification:

CFDA Title: Child Nutrition Cluster

CFDA Numbers: 10.553 and 10.555

Federal award number: None

Criteria: In accordance with OMB Circular A-87 Attachment B, Section 25, Item d, Subpart 3, contributions to reserve contributions to reserves for workman's compensation should be based on sound actuarial principles.

Condition: The current rates charged to Federal grants for workman's compensation charges have not been reviewed for several years.

Questioned Costs: Questioned costs if any cannot be determined.

Context: A total of \$292,326 for workman's compensation charges were charged to the Child Nutrition funds during the year.

Effect: Rates charged to federal funds may not be accurate.

Cause: The School Board need to comply with OMB Circular A-87 Attachment B, Section 25, Item d, Subpart 3.

Recommendation: We recommend that the School Board obtain an actuarial study of cash on hand and rates charged for premiums for the workman's compensation fund.

Management's response: An actuarial study is in process. New rates will be established and utilized in 2004. Contact Person: Brett Stoltz, (985) 898-3220

Status: Completed

2003-2

Federal program and specific federal award identification:

CFDA Title: Improving Teacher Quality State Grants (Title II)

CFDA Number: 84.367A

Federal award number: None

Criteria: OMB Circular A-87, item h, subpart 4, requires that employees working on a sole single Federal award, support by periodic certifications that the employees worked solely on that program for the period covered by periodic certifications. These certifications should be prepared at least semi-annually and will be signed by the employee or supervisory official having first hand knowledge of the work performed by the employee. For employees working on multiple activities or cost objectives, a distribution of their salaries or wages should be supported by personnel activity reports or equivalent documentation which meets the standards defined in the Circular; at a minimum, the reports should be made at least monthly.

Condition: Out of a sample of forty employees selected, one employee did not have a certification for one of the two certification periods and two substitute employees did not have proper supervisor approval.

Questioned Costs: Questioned costs, if any, cannot be determined.

Context: Certifications were not completed for all required employees.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

÷...

Year Ended June 30, 2004

Effect: Certifications were not completed for all required employees.

Cause: The Program Director had knowledge of the requirements but did not follow up to ensure that the certification had been received.

Recommendation: The Program Director should comply with the provisions of OMB Circular A-87.

Management's response: The Program Director will follow up to ensure compliance.

Status: In progress.

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD

PERFORMANCE AND STATISTICAL DATA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2004



Postlethwaite & Netterville

A Professional Accounting Corporation Associated Offices in Principal Cities of the United States www.pncpa.com

Independent Accountants' Report On Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

To the Members of the St. Tammany Parish School Board Covington, Louisiana:

We have performed the procedures included in the Louisiana Governmental Audit Guide and enumerated below, which were agreed to by the management of the St. Tammany Parish School Board (the School Board) and the Legislature Auditor, State of Louisiana, solely to assist users in evaluating management's assertions about the performance and statistical data accompanying the annual financial statements of the School Board and to determine whether the specified schedules are free of obvious errors and omissions as provided by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE) Bulletin. This agreed-upon procedures engagement was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings relate to the accompanying schedules of supplemental information and are as follows:

General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources (Schedule 1)

- 1) We selected a random sample of 25 transactions and reviewed supporting documentation to determine if the sampled expenditures/revenues are classified correctly and are reported in the proper amounts for each of the following amounts reported on the. schedule:
 - Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures,
 - Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures,
 - Total Local Taxation Revenue,
 - Total Local Earnings on Investment in Real Property,
 - Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes,
 - Nonpublic Textbook Revenue, and
 - Nonpublic Transportation Revenue.

30th Floor - Energy Centre 1100 Poydras Street 2324 Severn Avenue, Suite A

Metairie, LA 70001 Tel: 504.837.5990

Tel: 504.569.2978 New Orleans, LA 70163-3000 Fax: 504.834.3609

We noted that one of the revenue selections tested amounting to \$12,509.28 was a duplicate entry. Total revenue selections were \$46,846,135.77. Per client, this will be corrected in the 2004-05 school year.

Education Levels of Public School Staff (Schedule 2)

2. We reconciled the total number of full-time classroom teachers per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total number of full-time classroom teachers per this schedule and to school board supporting payroll records as of October 2003. We noted the following exceptions:

Number of teachers per Schedule 22580Number of teachers per Schedule 42487Difference93

3. We reconciled the combined total of principals and assistant principals per the schedule "Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers" (Schedule 4) to the combined total of principals and assistant principals per this schedule.

We noted no exceptions.

4. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1, 2003 and as reported on the schedule. We traced a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's education level was properly classified on the schedule.

We noted no exceptions.

Number and Type of Public Schools (Schedule 3)

5. We obtained a list of schools by type as reported on the schedule. We compared the list to the schools and grade levels as reported on the Title 1 Grants to Local Educational Agencies (CFDA 84.010) application.

Operation Jumpstart, Covington Pathways, and Slidell Pathways were included on Schedule 3 but not reported on the Title I application. However, the students at these schools were included on the application, but they were not classified under a specific school.

Experience of Public Principals and Full-time Classroom Teachers (Schedule 4)

6. We obtained a list of full-time teachers, principals, and assistant principals by classification as of October 1, 2003 and as reported on the schedule and traced the same sample used in procedure 4 to the individual's personnel file to determine if the individual's experience was properly classified on the schedule.

We noted no exceptions.



Public School Staff Data (Schedule 5)

- . We were unable to obtain a list of all classroom teachers including their base salary, extra compensation, and ROTC or rehired retiree status as well as full-time equivalent as reported on the schedule and were unable to trace a random sample of 25 teachers to the individual's personnel file and determined if the individual's salary, extra compensation, and full-time equivalents were properly included on the schedule. We were provided with a copy of the PEP report to the State of Louisiana which did not contain the data in the required format.
- 8. We were unable to recalculate the average salaries and full-time equivalents reported in the schedule.

We did not obtain a list of all classroom teachers and were unable to perform this recalculation.

Class Size Characteristics (Schedule 6)

9. We did not obtain a list of classes by school, school type, and class size as reported on the schedule and were unable to reconcile school type classifications to Schedule 3 data as obtained in procedure 5. We were unable to trace a random sample of 10 classes to the October 1, 2003 roll books for those classes and determined if the class was properly classified on the schedule.

Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century (Schedule 7)

10. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

We noted no exceptions.

The Graduation Exit Exam for the 21st Century (Schedule 8)

11. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

We noted no exceptions.

The Iowa Tests (Schedule 9)

12. We obtained test scores as provided by the testing authority and reconciled scores as reported by the testing authority to scores reported in the schedule by the School Board.

We noted no exceptions.



We were not engaged to, and did not perform an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on management's assertions. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the use of management of the School Board, <u>the Louisiana</u> <u>Department of Education</u>, the Louisiana Legislature, and the Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Postle Thurite + Netterville

December 16, 2004



- 4 -

ST. TAMMANY PARISH SCHOOL BOARD COVINGTON, LOUISIANA

<u>Schedules Required by State Law (R.S. 24:514 - Performance and Statistical Data)</u> <u>As of and for the Year Ended June 30, 2004</u>

Schedule 1 - General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources

This schedule includes general fund instructional and equipment expenditures. It also contains local taxation revenue, earnings on investments, revenue in lieu of taxes, and nonpublic textbook and transportation revenue. This data is used either in the Minimum Foundation Program (MFP) formula or is presented annually in the MFP 70% Expenditure Requirement Report.

Schedule 2 - Education Levels of Public School Staff

This schedule includes the certificated and uncertificated number and percentage of full-time classroom teachers and the number and percentage of principals and assistant principals with less than a Bachelor's; Master's; Master's +30; Specialist in Education; and Ph. D or Ed. D. degrees. This data is currently reported to the Legislature in the Annual Financial and Statistical Report (AFSR).

Schedule 3 - Number and Type of Public Schools

This schedule includes the number of elementary, middle/junior high, secondary and combination schools in operation during the fiscal year. This data is currently reported to the Legislature in the Annual Financial Statistical Report (AFSR).

Schedule 4 - Experience of Public Teachers and Full-time Classroom Teachers

This schedule includes the number of years of experience in teaching for assistant principals, principals, and full-time classroom teachers. This data is currently reported to the Legislature in the Annual Financial and Statistical Report (AFSR).

Schedule 5 - Public School Staff Data

This schedule includes average classroom teachers salary using full-time equivalents, including and excluding ROTC and rehired retiree teachers. This data is currently reported to the Legislature in the Annual Financial and Statistical Report (AFSR).

Schedule 6 - Class Size Characteristics

This schedule includes the percent and number of classes with student enrollment in the following ranges: 1-20, 21-26, 27-33, and 34+ students. This data is currently reported to the legislature in the Annual School Report (ASR).

Schedule 7 - Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP)

This schedule represents student performance testing data and includes summary scores by district for grades 4 and 8 in each category tested. Scores are reported as Advanced, Proficient, Basic, Approaching Basic, and Unsatisfactory. This schedule includes three years of data.

Schedule 8 - The Graduation Exit Exam

This schedule represents student performance testing data and includes summary scores by district for grades 10 and 11 in each category tested. Scores are reported as Advanced, Proficient, Basic, Approaching Basic, and Unsatisfactory. This schedule includes three years of data.

Schedule 9 - The IOWA Tests

This schedule represents student performance testing data and includes a summary score for grades 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9 for each district. The summary score reported is the National Percentile Rank showing relative position or rank as compared to a large, representative sample of students in the same grade from the entire nation. This schedule includes three years of data.

St. Tammany Parish School Board General Fund Instructional and Support Expenditures and Certain Local Revenue Sources 2003-2004

General Fund Instructional and Equipment Expenditures General Fund Instructional Expenditures: **Teacher and Student Interaction Activities: Classroom Teacher Salaries** 98,716,061 Other Instructional Staff Activities 14,952,912 **Employee Benefits** 36.951.079 **Purchased Professional and Technical Servicies** 190,621 Instructional Materials and Supplies 4.049.054 Instructional Equipment 329,421 Total Teacher and Student Interaction Activities 155,189,148 Other Instructional Activities 373,550 **Pupil Support Activities** 9,661,638 Less: Equipment for Pupil Support Activities (6,688)**Net Support Activities** 9,654,950 8.484.073 Instructional Staff Services Less: Equipment for Instructional Staff Services (23,974) Net Instructional Staff Services 8,460,099 **Total General Fund Instructional Expenditures** 173,304,197 **Total General Fund Equipment Expenditures** 2,009,568 Certain Local Revenue Sources Local Taxation Revenue: Constitutional Ad Valorem Taxes 2.766.540 Renewable Ad Valorem Taxes 35,234,829 Debt Service Ad Valorem Taxes 16,647,134 Up to 1% Collections by the Sheriff on Taxes Other Than School Taxes 1,305,102 Sales and Uses Taxes 60,648,838 **Total Local Taxation Revenue** 116,602,443 Local Earnings on Investments in Real Property: Earnings from 16th Section Property 0 Earnings from Other Real Property 0 Total Local Earnings on Investments in Real Property 0 State Revenue in Leiu of Taxes: **Revenue Sharing - Constitutional Taxes** 131.826 **Revenue Sharing - Other Taxes** 1,672,881 **Revenue Sharing - Excess Portion** 0 Other Revenue in Lieu of Taxes Ð 1,804,707 Total State Revenue in Lieu of Taxes Non Public Textbook Revenue 160,470 Non Public Transportation Revenue 344,509

Schedule 1

<u>Schedule 2</u>

St. Tammany Parish School Board Educational Levels of Public School Staff As of October 1, 2003

| | Full Time Class | sroom Teachers | ſS | | Principals & A | Principals & Assistant Principals | als | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | Certificated | | Uncertificated | | Certificated | | Uncertificated | |
| Category | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Less than a Bachelor's Degree | 0 | %00'0 | 8 | 100.00% | 0 | %00'0 | 0 | %00.0 |
| Bachelor's Degree | 1560 | 60.65% | 0 | %00'0 | 0 | %00'0 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Master's Degree | 733 | 28.50% | 0 | %00.0 | 37 | 34.91% | 0 | 0.00% |
| Master's Degree +30 | 253 | 9.84% | 0 | %00.0 | 50 | 47.17% | 0 | 0.00% |
| Specialist in Education | 21 | %99.0 | 0 | %00.0 | 12 | 11.32% | 0 | %00.0 |
| Ph. D. or Ed. D. | 6 | 0.35% | 0 | %00.0 | 2 | 6.60% | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total | 2572 | 100.00% | 8 | 100.00% | 106 | 100.00% | 0 | 0.00% |
| | | | | | | | | |

St. Tammany Parish School Board Number and Type of Public Schools For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

TypeNumberElementary23Middle/Jr. High18Secondary7Combination3*Total51

Note: Schools opened or closed during the fiscal year are included in this schedule

* Combination schools (Covington Pathways, Slidell Pathways and Operation Jumpstart are not listed on the Title I application for the STPSB

Schedule 3

St. Tammany Parish School Board Experience of Public Principals and Fulł Time Classroom Teachers As of October 1, 2003

| | 0-1 Yr. | 2-3 Yrs. | 4-10 Yrs. | 11-14 Yrs. 15-19 Yrs. | 15-19 Yrs. | 20-24 Yrs. | 25+ Yrs. | Total |
|-----------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Assistant Principals* | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 11 | 26 | 55 |
| Principals* | 0- | 0 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 32 | 51 |
| Classroom Teachers | 124 | 168 | 642 | | 335 | | 539 | 2487 |
| Total | 124 | 168 | 648 | 337 | | 366 | 597 | 2593 |

* Information on Principals and Assistant Principals is unavailable in format perscribed.

St. Tammany Parish School Board Public School Staff Data For the Year Ended June 30, 2004

| ······ | All Classroom Teachers | Classroom Teachers Excluding ROTC and Rehired Retirees |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| Average Classroom Teachers Salary Including Extra Compensation | \$40,108 | \$40,052 |
| Average Classroom Teachers Salary Excluding Extra Compensation | \$39,476 | \$39,427 |
| Number of Teacher Full-time Equivalents (FTE's) used in Computation of Average Salaries | 2,495 | 2,478 |

Note: Figures reported include all sources of funding (I.e. Federal, State and Local) but exclue employee benefits. Generally, retired teachers rehired to teach receive less compensation than non-retired teachers and ROTC teachers receive more compensation because of federal supplement. Therefore, these teachers are excluded from the computation in the last column. This schedule excludes day-to-day substitutes and temporary employees.

St. Tammany Parish School Board Class Size Characteristics, 2003-2004 As of October 1, 2003

| | Class Size Ran | ige | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | 1-20 | | 21-26 | | 27-33 | | 34+ | |
| School Type | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number |
| Elementary | 49.20 | 930 | 38.40 | 726 | 12.40 | 235 | 00.0 | 0 |
| Elementary Activity Classes | 51.10 | 359 | 27.60 | 194 | 21.10 | 148 | 0.30 | 2 |
| Middle/Jr. High | 35.00 | 526 | 35.40 | 532 | 29.60 | 445 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Middle/Jr. High Activity Classes | 32.60 | 112 | 20.60 | 71 | 37.20 | 128 | 9.60 | 33 |
| High | 41.50 | 1274 | 34.40 | 1055 | 24.20 | 742 | 00.0 | 0 |
| High Activity Classes | 54.80 | 200 | 15.60 | 57 | 15.60 | 57 | 14.00 | 51 |
| Combination | 100.00 | 17 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Combination Activity Classes | 0.00 | 0 | 0,00 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 | 00.0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

grade levels. The maximum enrollment in grades k-3 is 26 students and maximum enrollment in grades 4-12 is 33 students. These limits do not apply to activity classes such as physical education, chorus, band, and other classes without maximum Note: The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has set specific limits on the maximum size of classes at various enrollment standards. Therefore, these classes are included only as separate line items.

St. Tammany Parish School Board Louisiana Educational Assessment Program (LEAP) for the 21st Century Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Dstrict Achievement | ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS | ANGUAGE | ARTS | | | | MATHEMATICS | TICS | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Level Results | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 177 | 7.1% | 48 | 1.9% | 200 | 8.0% | 113 | 4.5% | 135 | 5.4% | 108 | 4.3% |
| Mastery/Proficient | 749 | 30.2% | 622 | 24.9% | 704 | 28.3% | 536 | 21.6% | 509 | 20.4% | 483 | 19.4% |
| Basic | 992 | 40.0% | 1277 | 51.2% | 1065 | 42.8% | 1149 | 46.3% | 1248 | 50.0% | 1200 | 48.2% |
| Approaching Basic | 356 | 14.3% | 403 | 16.1% | 380 | 15.3% | 442 | 17.8% | 399 | 16.0% | 434 | 17.4% |
| Unsatisfactory | 209 | 8.4% | 146 | 5.8% | 140 | 5.6% | 244 | 9.8% | 203 | 8.1% | 265 | 10.6% |
| Total | 2483 | 100.0% | 2496 | 100.0% | 2489 | 100.0% | 2484 | 100.0% | 2494 | 100.0% | 2490 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Dstrict Achievement SCIENCE | SCIENCE | | | | | | SOCIAL STUDIES | UDIES | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Level Results | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 45 | 1.7% | 46 | 1.8% | 22 | 2.3% | 41 | 1.6% | 11 | 0.4% | 59 | 2.3% |
| Mastery/Proficient | 693 | 26.7% | 702 | 27.3% | 742 | 29.4% | 454 | 17.5% | 447 | 17.4% | 479 | 19.0% |
| Basic | 1066 | 41.1% | 1102 | 42.8% | 1093 | 43.3% | 1313 | 50.7% | 1372 | 53.4% | 1370 | 54.4% |
| Approaching Basic | 568 | 21.9% | 580 | 22.5% | 476 | 18.9% | 558 | 21.5% | 222 | 20.8% | 425 | 16.9% |
| Unsatisfactory | 223 | 8.6% | 145 | 5.6% | 156 | 6.2% | 226 | 8.7% | 204 | 7.9% | 186 | 7.4% |
| Total | 2595 | 100.0% | 2575 | 100.0% | 2524 | 100.0% | 2592 | 100.0% | 2569 | 100.0% | 2519 | 100.0% |

ŧ.

····· -- ··

- - -

St. Tammany Parish School Board The Graduate Exit Exam for the 21st Century Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| Dstrict Achievement ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS | ENGLISH I | LANGUAGE | EARTS | | | | MATHEMATICS | TICS | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Level Results | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 104 | 4.46% | 29 | 1.26% | 02 | 3.16% | 416 | 17.84% | 359 | 15.53% | 293 | 13.20% |
| Mastery/Proficient | 789 | 33.86% | 496 | 21.49% | 510 | 23.06% | 508 | 21.78% | 585 | 25.30% | 462 | 20.82% |
| Basic | 976 | 41.89% | 1205 | 52.21% | 1133 | 51.22% | 902 | 38.68% | 914 | 39.53% | 902 | 40.65% |
| Approaching Basic | 278 | 11.93% | 374 | 16.20% | 349 | 15.78% | 242 | 10.38% | 235 | 10.16% | 267 | 12.03% |
| Unsatisfactory | 183 | 7.85% | 204 | 8.84% | 150 | 6.78% | 264 | 11.32% | 219 | 9.47% | 262 | 13.29% |
| Total | 2330 | 100.00% | 2308 | 100.00% | 2212 | 100.00% | 2332 | 100.00% | 2312 | 100.00% | 2219 | 100.00% |

| Dstrict Achievement SCIENCE | SCIENCE | | | | | | SOCIAL STUDIES | rudies | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Level Results | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2004 | | 2003 | | 2002 | |
| Students | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Grade 11 | | | | | ļ | | | | | | | |
| Advanced | 152 | 7.21% | 103 | 4.86% | 132 | 6.40% | 50 | 2.37% | 68 | 3.21% | 46 | 2.23% |
| Mastery/Proficient | 574 | 27.23% | 508 | 23.96% | 555 | 26.89% | 452 | 21.44% | 522 | 24.63% | 346 | 16.78% |
| Basic | 919 | 43.60% | 1033 | 48.73% | 850 | 41.18% | 1259 | 59.72% | 1122 | 52.95% | 7117 | 54.17% |
| Approaching Basic | 326 | 15.46% | 3 | 15.75% | 332 | 16.09% | 258 | 12.24% | 288 | 13.59% | 350 | 16.97% |
| Unsatisfactory | 137 | 6.50% | 142 | 6.70% | 195 | 9.45% | 68 | 4.22% | 119 | 5.62% | 203 | 9.84% |
| Total | 2108 | 100.00% | 2120 | 100.00% | 2064 | 100.00% | 2108 | 100.00% | 2119 | 100.00% | 2062 | 100.00% |

St. Tammany Parish School Board The IOWA Tests Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004

| | | Composite | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------|------|
| | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| Test of Basic SI | cills (ITBS) | | |
| Grade 3 | 73 | 73 | 69 |
| Grade 5 | 67 | 69 | 66 |
| Grade 6 | 61 | 60 | 67 |
| Grade 7 | 62 | 62 | 65 |
| | 02 | 02 | 00 |
| Test of Education | nal Developmen | t (ITED) | |
| Grade 9 | 60 | 61 | 61 |

Scores are reported by National Percentile Rank. A Student's National Percentile Rank shows the Student's relative position or rank as compared to a large, representative sample of students in the same grade from the entire nation. A student with a score of 72 indicates that the student scored the same or better than 72 percent of the students in the norm group.